Directorate of Technical Education (DTE) Technical and Madrasa Education Division (TMED) Ministry of Education

# Preparatory Survey Report For The Project for Modernization of Polytechnic Institutes

# in the People's Republic of Bangladesh

# **FEBRUARY 2022**

# Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA)

# **INTEM Consulting, Inc.**

**IC Net Limited** 

HM
JR
22-014

### PREFACE

Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA) decided to conduct the preparatory survey and entrust the survey to the consortium INTEM Consulting, Inc and IC Net Limited.

The survey team held a series of discussions with the officials concerned of the Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh, and conducted field investigations. As a result of further studies in Japan, the present report was finalized.

I hope that this report will contribute to the promotion of the Project and to the enhancement of friendly relations between the two countries.

Finally, I wish to express my sincere appreciation to the officials concerned of the Government of Bangladesh for their close cooperation extended to the survey team.

February, 2022

SAKUMA Jun Director General Human Development Department Japan International Cooperation Agency

#### SUMMARY

#### **Overview of the Country**

The People's Republic of Bangladesh (hereinafter referred to as "Bangladesh") is located in the delta of the Ganges and Brahmaputra rivers in the northeastern part of the Indian subcontinenthe and is bordered by India to the North and Myanmar to the southeast. Bangladesh faces the the Indian Ocean to the north. Bangladesh is predominantly rich fertile flat land. Most of the country is less than 12 m above sea level, and 17% of the country is covered by forests and 12% is covered by hill systems. Bangladesh's climate is tropical, with a mild winter from October to March and a hot, humid summer from March to June. A warm and humid monsoon season lasts from June to October and supplies most of the country's rainfall. Bangladesh is divided into eight administrative divisions, Barisal, Chittagong, Dhaka, Khulna, Mymensingh, Rajshahi, Rangpur, and Sylhet. The capital is Dhaka.

Although Dhaka is an area with a lot of rainfall, no history of water damage such as flooding has been confirmed at all three target institutions. On the other hand, damage to facilities and equipment caused by cyclones occur relatively frequently in April, May, October, and November. For example, wind and rain blowed into the building through the windows and roofs damaged by cyclones cause damage to equipment. In addition, a considerable amount of dust is generated from the adjacent highway mainly in the dry season from November to March, which is one of the causes of equipment malfunctions. From the aspect of equipment maintenance, it is necessary to pay attention to the maintenance of the waterproof and dustproof functions of the building including the roof and window glass. It is also necessary to consider ventilation as a measure against hot and humid environment and direct sunlight, and installation of curtains depending on the position of windows.

Most of Bangladesh's land, including Dhaka City where the project site is located, belongs to the tropical monsoon climate. The seasons are generally divided into the hot season (April-May), the rainy season (June-October), and the dry season (November-March). Except for the dry season from December to February, the climate is hot and humid. Most of the natural disasters that cause great damage such as floods, cyclones, and tornadoes occur from the hot to the rainy season.

In general, the wind direction is south and the average wind speed per hour is 12 to 16 km/hr in the hot and the rainy seasons, and the wind direction is north and wind speed is less than 10 km/hr in the dry season. In addition, although the amount of rainfall and the number of natural disasters vary greatly from year to year, the frequency of natural disasters is on the rise due to the effects of global warming in recent years. In 2019 and annual average rainfall and temperature data in Dhaka City are shown below.

GDP in Bangladesh is 323.06 billion USD and the GDP per capita is 1,962 USD. Bangladesh is the 33rd largest in the world in nominal terms, and 31st largest by purchasing power parity. Agriculture is the largest employment sector in Bangladesh, making up 12.9 percent of Bangladesh's

GDP in 2020 and employing about 37.8 percent of the workforce. Manufacturing in Bangladesh makes up 12.9 percent of Bangladesh's GDP in 2020 and employing about 21.7 percent of the workforce.

Bangladesh has fertilizer factories, textile mills, sugar factories, glassworks, and aluminum works. The most important cottage industry centres on the production of yarn and textile fabrics. Another cottage industry produces cigarettes, carpets, ceramics, and cane furniture also are products of cottage industries.

#### Background, History and Outline of the Requested Japanese Assistance

In the manufacturing industry, which is the main industry of Bangladesh, it is necessary to break away from the current economic structure that depends on exports of readymade garments industry and to foster competitive other industries and diversify the industries. Therefore, urgent needs have been confirmed for the development of industrial human resources necessary for achieving it.

According to JICA's "Preparatory Survey Report on Education Program in Bangladesh (2017)", in addition to lack of specialized knowledge and skills, and practical experience, lack of basic social skills such as independence and communication skills were mentioned as challenges of industrial human resources in Bangladesh

It also became clear that there were high needs of engineers such as manufacturing line managers, factory heads, middle-level managers who understand quality control and assurance, mechanical engineers, engineers who can operate and maintain machines, and electricians as technical challenges in the promising industrial field. Furthermore, in the report on the manufacturing industry in Bangladesh issued by the World Bank in June 2021, it was presumed that a need in Bangladesh to develop human resources who can adapt to advanced industries including industrial automation in order to maintain or improve international competitiveness in the future will increase. Perspective Plan of Bangladesh 2021-2041 (PP2041) aims to fill such a gap between industrial needs and human resources development while maximizing the benefits of increasing the working-age population.

In the education system of Bangladesh, human resource development of engineers who engage in the field of such industry is mainly conducted by the TVET education institutes under the jurisdiction of the Directorate of Technical Education (DTE) of the Ministry of Education, and the TVET education institutes include Secondary School Certificate (SSC) vocational course, Higher Secondary Certificate (HSC) vocational course, Polytechnic institutes, and so on. Among them, those who have completed the polytechnic institutes are considered to have the ability equivalent to the above-mentioned middle-level managers in the field of industry, and the scale of polytechnic institutes are also larger compared to other institutes. In addition, high-quality engineers trained by the polytechnic institutes are greatly needed from the industry in anticipation of future transformation of the industrial structure and expansion of the industrial fields. However, the employment rate of students who graduated from polytechnic institutes is only 37%, and improvement of their quality of education is an urgent issue.

In this situation, Bangladesh requested that Japan undertake a technical cooperation project to develop a model of technical education regarding improving teaching materials and strengthening the ability of teachers and instructors in technical colleges so that they can produce human resources who have the knowledge and skills required by industry. The name of the project is "Project for the Improvement of Technical Education Based on the Needs of Industrial Human Resources (hereinafter referred to as "Technical Cooperation")" and it started in February 2019. (This grant aid is hereinafter referred to as the "Project")

#### **Outline of the Survey Results and Description of the Project**

JICA organized a Survey Team and conducted the first field survey remotely from Japan in the middle of 2021 due to the outbreak of COVID-19, and conducted the second field survey from September 26 to November 14, 2021 to explain the contents of the Draft Report to the Bangaladeshi side. Through the site survey, the contents of the request, costs and work to be borne by the Bangladeshi side, the points to be noted in the implementation of the project were confirmed, and the necessary information was collected for the outline design.

The planned equipment for this project will be installed at the existing facilities of the three target institutes. The planned equipment and the facilities to be installed are summarized below.

Cite	Tashnalasy	Main Equipment	Beem	
Site	Technology		Room	
	Electric	Transformer Trainer, Motor-	Electrical Power Shop, Switch Gear Lab	
		Generator Set, Transformer Trainer		
	Electronics	Satellite Communication Trainer,	Communication Lab, Digital Electronics	
		Arbitrary Function Generator,	Lab, Instrumentation & Electromedical	
		Biomedical Measurement System	Lab	
DPI	Mechanical	CNC Lathe Machine, Centrifugal	Manufacturing Process Lab,	
		Pump Module, Universal Testing	Fluid Mechanics Lab, Material Testing	
		Machine	Lab	
	Computer	28-port Gigabit Managed SFP	Software La, Network Lab,	
		Switch, Data Communication	CISCO Network Lab	
		Traine, VPN Router		
	Electronics	LVDT Trainer, Robot Station with	Advanced Electronics & Communication	
		Artificial Vision, X-Ray Machine	Lab,	
DMPI			Digital Multimedia Lab, Bio-Medical Lab	
	Computer	28-port Gigabit Managed SFP	Software Lab, Network Lab	
		Switch, Data Communication Traine		

#### **Summary of Equipment and Target Areas**

	Electric Motor-Generator Set, Electrical Electrical Machine & Circuit L				
		Power System Simulator, VFD/PLC	Electrical Installation & Maintenance		
		Wiring Learning System	Lab		
	Electronics	Industrial Power Electronics Trainer	Advance Electronics Lab,		
		with Different Module, Power	Basic/Advance Electronics Lab,		
TTTC		Electronics Trainer, Robot Trainer	Microcontroller & Microprocessor Lab		
	Mechanical	CNC Lathe Machine, Centrifugal	Manufacturing Process Lab,		
		Pump Module, Universal Testing	Fluid Mechanics Lab, Material Testing		
	Machine Lab		Lab		
	Computer	nputer Router, Router with Network ICT Lab			
		Security Function			

#### **Equipment Plan**

#### 1) Examination of Requested Equipment

The status of equipment at the three institutes at the start of the survey is as follows.

- There is basic experimental / practical equipment, but the quantity is insufficient for the number of students. Especially, at Dhaka Institute of Technology, the number of students is large, and the class system is two-shift, so the lack seems to be more prominent.
- Almost no experimental or practical equipment required for the diploma course is installed.

Based on this information, the consultant finalized the requested equipment by the following process.

- ① Confirmation of the curriculum and syllabus currently in operation in Bangladesh
- ② Discussion with instructors
- ③ Confirmation of requests from each institute and technology
- ④ Survey of industry needs
- (5) Confirmation of the quantity, usage status and status of existing equipment, and the maintenance status.
- 6 Proposal for equipment package
- $\bigcirc$  Finalization of requested equipment
- 8 Confirmation of proposed specification for each piece of equipment
- ③ Confirmation of requested quantity according to the usage such as demonstration, group learning, individual use, etc.

#### [Proposal for formulating equipment package]

This project has common technologies in all three institutes, and those institutes are targeted for technical cooperation. To achieve the purpose of "developing a technical education model by improving teaching materials for technical education and strengthening teachers' and instructors' abilities", it is considered that creating common equipment packages for all three institutes would enhance the effectiveness and contribution of this project. The structure of the requested equipment list is as follows.

#### <Technical Cooperation Program Package>

"Training of technical education instructors" is the most important article in the construction of the "technical education improvement model" implemented in the technical cooperation. The equipment required for the program will be given the top priority. The specifications of the equipment and the quantity to be allocated to the three institutes will be decided in a discussion with the technical cooperation team. Duplication of the equipment currently procured with the technical cooperation budget will be avoided.

#### <Common package>

In this project, since there are technologies common to all three institutes, common equipment packages are created. By having common packages (procuring the same equipment to the three institutes), "training of technical education instructors" by TTTC can be carried out smoothly and efficiently.

#### <Package by institute>

#### > DPI

DPI is considered the No. 1 polytechnic institute in Bangladesh and the number of students is large. Expectations from the technical education field and industry for this project are also high. In consideration of these points, the equipment specialized for the institute (Specific & Iconic) is considered within the range of not pursuing excessive advancement and based on the current and future level of instructors and the operation / maintenance system. The quantity will be set to contribute to efficient and effective technical education of a small number of students. Through these efforts, an increase in the attractiveness to the industrial sector and improvement of corporate collaboration and the employment rate are expected. In addition, the experimental and practical equipment that can support the establishment of the Project Based Laboratory (PBL) requested by the institute are considered.

#### > DMPI

Since many career paths of graduates are employment or entrepreneurship, students need to acquire knowledge and abilities that can be put into practice immediately. In particular, the equipment used in the industry is considered, such as: in the case of female students, ICT-related-office work, accounting work using a computer / software, programming, software development, etc. The equipment for PBL is considered. In addition, a gender perspective should be considered when planning equipment.

#### ➤ TTTC

In view of the institute's purpose of training technical instructors at polytechnic institutes nationwide, the equipment for practical training / learning and the equipment for making theoretical learning more effective are considered. In addition, since the training of instructors of DPI and DMPI which represent the country is the core of the technical cooperation, it is considered to procure the same equipment as the equipment owned by both institutes.

#### Equipment that reflects the circumstances of the three institutes.

If the necessary training / experiments are not carried out effectively and efficiently due to aging of existing equipment, lack of quantity, etc., replenishment is considered for each institute.

#### 2) Examination of Equipment Quantity

The quantity of equipment is set according to the purpose such as presentation, personal use, or group use. Based on the estimated budget of the project, the appropriate quantity is calculated from the number of students by institute and technology, the number of students per class, and the area of the rooms where the equipment will be installed.

#### 3) Basic Specifications of Equipment

Regarding the examination of specifications, the assumed equipment specifications based on the curriculum and syllabus "Bangladesh Technical Education Board, 4-Year Diploma-in-Engineering Program Syllabus" is used as a starting point, and the opinions of the technical cooperation are considered. At the same time, information on reference specifications or reference models from the three institutes is requested and it will be confirmed that they are not overly advanced or that actual machines are not requested for technical education. Specifically, the basic specifications are set with the following items in mind.

- ① Status of 3 institutes (facility, condition of existing equipment)
- 2 Technical level and organizational structure of teachers and instructors (operation and maintenance of equipment)
- ③ Consistency with the current curriculum and syllabus
- ④ Equipment specifications that contribute to the achievement of the goals of the technical cooperation
- (5) Plan (update of the curriculum, budget provision for equipment operation)
- 6 Consistency with Bangladesh's industrial needs

#### **Project Schedule and Cost Estimate**

The implementation period for the Project will be about 20 months in total; 4 months for the detailed design, 2.0 months for bidding procedures and 14.0 months of the procurement and installation of equipment. The total cost to be borne by the Bangladeshi side is estimated at approximately 6 million yen.

#### **Project Evaluation**

(1) Relevance

#### 1) Beneficiaries of the Project

The direct beneficiaries of the Project are the students, teachers, and instructors of the three target institutes. Indirectly, the project will benefit the people of Bangladesh in the target area, since it is expected that the production of the large number of human resources required by the relevant industries in Bangladesh will lead to Bangladeshi industrial development and the generation of further employment.

#### 2) Contribution to the achievement of medium-long-term development goals

The human resource development strategy of the Perspective Plan 2021-2041 (PP2041) includes "To mainstream the technical education and vocational training (TVET) for the fourth industrial revolution" and "To provide the flexible training institutions for all people seeking to acquire vocational skills". To achieve these objectives, there are specific strategies such as "Strengthening National Skills Development Policy (NSDP 2011)", "To promote the women's participation in the technical education and training" and "Strengthen the partnership between public-private in the technical education and training". The contribution of this project is significant as it aims to bridge the gap between the needs of industry and the needs of the government through strengthening the functioning of industrial human resource development in the three target institutes.

#### Consistency with Japanese Government Country Development Cooperation Policy

It is consistent with the Japanese "Country Development Cooperation Policy for the People's Republic of Bangladesh (February 2008)" for which the assistance policy is "GDP Growth acceleration, employment generation and rapid poverty reduction", "A broad-based strategy of inclusiveness with a view to empowering every citizen to participate fully and benefit from the development process" and "Overcoming social vulnerabilities (improving the quality of primary education, improving technical education, and promoting research and development in the field of science and technology).

#### (2) Effectiveness

The expected effects of implementation of the Project are as follows.

#### 1) Quantitative Effect

The BTEB (Bangladesh Technical Education Board) sets the common ratio in all institutes regarding theory and practice as 5:5 for all courses. However, practical training is not being conducted due to inadequate and aging equipment and insufficient equipment quantity. Based on this situation, we propose the following effectiveness indicators.

#### 1) Cumulative number of students

	Baseline	Target (2026)
	(Actual figure in 2021)	[3 years after the
		project completion]
Dhaka Polytechnic Institute (no. of student)	-	1,100
Dhaka Mohila Polytechnic Institute (no. of student)	-	200
Technical Teachers Training College (no. of student)	-	40

#### 2) Cumulative number of subjects conducted by using the main equipment

	Baseline	Target (2026)
	(Actual figure in 2021)	3 years after the
		project completion]
Electrical and Electronics Technology (Subject)	-	20
Mechanical Technology (Subject)	-	10
Computer Technology (Subject)	-	10

- 1) Qualitative Effect
- To improve the skills and know-how for practical education by using the equipment.
- To improve the students' proficiency.
- To produce human resources to meet the needs of industry.
- To develop the Bangladeshi industry in the areas covered by the Project.

As stated above, the Project is determined to be highly relevant and effective.

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Preface	
Summary	
Table of Contents	
Location Map	
List of Figures and Tables	
Abbreviations	
Chapter 1 Background of the Project	. 1
1-1 Background of the Grant Aid	1
1-2 Environment and Social Considerations of the Grant Aid	2
1-2-1 Natural Condition	2
1-2-2 Environmental and Social Considerations	3
Chapter 2 Contents of the Project	. 4
2-1 Basic Concept of the Project	4
2-1-1 Outline of the Project	4
2-2 Outline Design of the Japanese Assistance	6
2-2-1 Design Policy	6
2-2-2 Basic Plan	12
2-2-3 Outline Design Drawing	25
2-2-4 Implementation Plan	25
2-2-4-1 Implementation Policy	25
2-2-4-2 Implementation Conditions	27
2-2-4-3 Scope of Works	31
2-2-4-4 Consultant Supervision	32
2-2-4-5 Quality Control Plan	32
2-2-4-6 Procurement Plan	33
2-2-4-7 Operational Guidance Plan	33
2-2-4-8 Soft Component Plan	33
2-2-4-9 Implementation Schedule	34
2-3 Security Plan	34
2-4 Obligations of the Recipient Country	35
2-6 Project Cost Estimation	36
2-6-1 Initial Cost Estimation	36
2-6-2 Operation and Maintenance Costs	38

 Chapter 3 Project Evaluation
 39

 3-1 Preconditions
 39

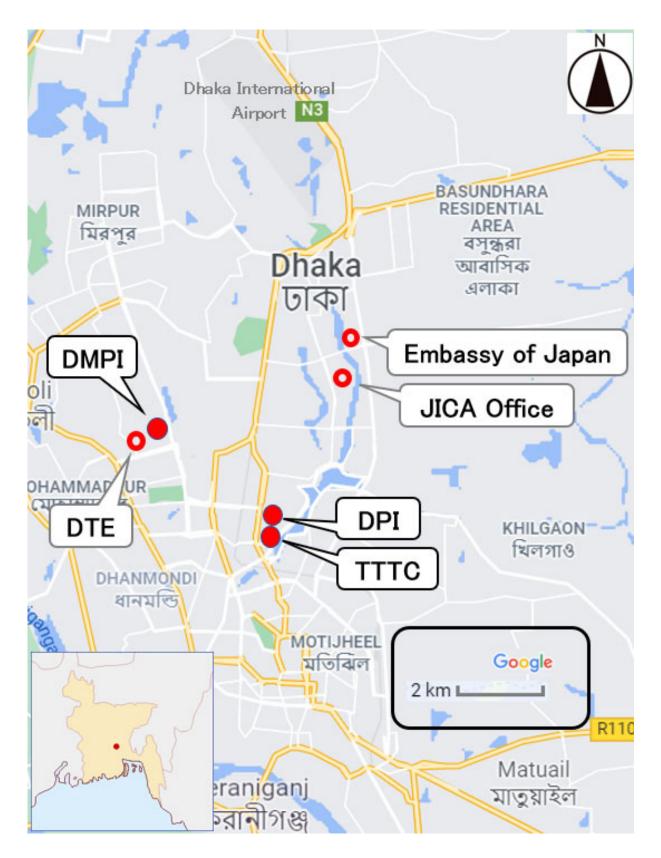
 3-2 Necessary Inputs by Recipient Country
 39

3-3 Important Assumptions	40
3-4 Project Evaluation	40
3-4-1 Relevance	40
3-4-2 Effectiveness	41

### Appendix

- 1. Member List of the Survey Team
- 2. Survey Schedule
- 3. List of Parties Concerned in the Recipient Country
- 4. Minutes of Discussions (M/D)
- 5. Major Equipment List
- 6. Project Monitoring Report (PMR)

## LOCATION MAP



# LIST OF TABLES AND FIGURES

Table 1	Summary of Target Company	9
Table 2	Summary of Equipment and Target Areas	14
Table 3	Planned Equipment List	18
Table 4	Requested items for PDPP	30
Table 5	Requested items for DPP	30
Table 6	Scope of Works	32
Table 7	Work Borne by the Bangladesh side	36
Table 8	Budget Application Process	37

Figure 1	Climograph of Dhaka City (2019-2020 observations and averages)	4
Figure 2	Project Implementation Diagram	29
Figure 3	Project Implementation Schedule	35

# ABBREVIATIONS

A/P	Authorization to Pay
APP	Annual Procurement Plan
B/A	Banking Arrangement
BDT	Bangladeshi Taka
BTEB	Bangladesh Technical Education Board
CE	Conformité Européenne
DAC	Development Assistance Committee
DTE	Directorate of Technical Education
DPI	Dhaka Polytechnic Institute
DPP	Development Project Proposal
DMPI	Dhaka Mohila Polytechnic Institute
ECA	Environment Conservation Act
E/N	Exchange of Notes
G/A	Grant Agreement
GDP	Gross Domestic Product
GNI	Gross National Income
HIC	High Income Country
ICT	Information and Communication Technology
JIS	Japanese Industrial Standards
NGO	Non-governmental organizations
NSDP	National Skills Development Policy
NTVQF	National Technical and Vocational Qualifications Framework
ODA	Official Development Assistance
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
PBL	Project Based Laboratory
PDPP	Preliminary Development Project Proposal
PIC	Project Implementation Committee
PMR	Project Monitoring Report
PSC	Project Steering Committee
RFQ	Request for Quotation
TMED	Techhical and Madrasah Education Division
TOR	Terms of Reference
TOT	Training of Trainers
TTTC	Technical Teachers Training College
TVET	Technical and Vocational Education and Training
VAT	Value Added Tax

Chapter 1 Background of the Project

#### Chapter 1 Background of the Project

#### 1-1 Background of the Grant Aid

In the manufacturing industry, which is the main industry of Bangladesh, it is necessary to break away from the current economic structure that depends on exports of the readymade garments industry and to foster competitive other industries and diversify the industries. Therefore, urgent needs have been confirmed for the development of industrial human resources necessary for achieving it.

According to JICA's "Preparatory Survey Report on Education Program in Bangladesh (2017)", in addition to lack of specialized knowledge and skills, and practical experience, lack of basic social skills such as independence and communication skills were mentioned as challenges of industrial human resources in Bangladesh

It also became clear that there were high needs of engineers such as manufacturing line managers, factory heads, middle-level managers who understand quality control and assurance, mechanical engineers, engineers who can operate and maintain machines, and electricians as technical challenges in the promising industrial field. Furthermore, in the report on the manufacturing industry in Bangladesh issued by the World Bank in June 2021, it was presumed that a need in Bangladesh to develop human resources who can adapt to advanced industries including industrial automation to maintain or improve international competitiveness in the future will increase. Perspective Plan of Bangladesh 2021-2041 (PP2041) aims to fill such a gap between industrial needs and human resources development while maximizing the benefits of increasing the working-age population.

In the education system of Bangladesh, human resource development of engineers who engage in the field of such industry is mainly conducted by the TVET education institutes under the jurisdiction of the Directorate of Technical Education (DTE) of the Ministry of Education, and the TVET education institutes include Secondary School Certificate (SSC) vocational course, Higher Secondary Certificate (HSC) vocational course, Polytechnic institutes, and so on. Among them, those who have completed the polytechnic institutes are considered to have the ability equivalent to the above-mentioned middle-level managers in the field of industry, and the scale of polytechnic institutes is also larger compared to other institutes. In addition, high-quality engineers trained by the polytechnic institutes are greatly needed from the industry in anticipation of the future transformation of the industrial structure and expansion of the industrial fields. However, the employment rate of students who graduated from polytechnic institutes is only 37%, and improvement of their quality of education is an urgent issue.

In this situation, Bangladesh requested that Japan undertake a technical cooperation project to develop a model of technical education regarding improving teaching materials and strengthening the ability of teachers and instructors in technical colleges so that they can produce human resources who have the knowledge and skills required by industry. The name of the project is "Project for the Improvement of Technical Education Based on the Needs of Industrial Human Resources (hereinafter referred to as "Technical Cooperation")" and it started in February 2019. (This grant aid is hereinafter referred to as the "Project")

#### Note: Title of the Project

In OD, The Bangladesh side suggested changing the name of the project because it is non-representational and does not specify the objectives of the Project. Moreover, Technical Teachers Training College is not a Polytechnic Institute. And a large-scale renovation of the facilities resulted as unnecessary in the survey. Both sides confirmed in DOD that the project title is changed as follows. Original title: "the Project for Modernization of Polytechnic Institutes"

New title: "the Project for the Improvement of Equipment for Technical Education"

#### 1-2 Environment and Social Considerations of the Grant Aid

#### 1-2-1 Natural Condition

Although Dhaka is an area with a lot of rainfall, no history of water damage such as flooding has been confirmed at all three target institutions. On the other hand, damage to facilities and equipment caused by cyclones occurs relatively frequently in April, May, October, and November. For example, wind and rain blow into the building through the windows and roofs damaged by cyclones cause damage to equipment.

In addition, a considerable amount of dust is generated from the adjacent highway mainly in the dry season from November to March, which is one of the causes of equipment malfunctions. From the aspect of equipment maintenance, it is necessary to pay attention to the maintenance of the waterproof and dustproof functions of the building including the roof and window glass. It is also necessary to consider ventilation as a measure against the hot and humid environment and direct sunlight, and the installation of curtains depending on the position of windows.

#### [Weather Condition Survey]

Most of Bangladesh's land, including Dhaka City where the project site is located, belongs to the tropical monsoon climate. The seasons are generally divided into the hot season (April-May), the rainy season (June-October), and the dry season (November-March). Except for the dry season from December to February, the climate is hot and humid. Most of the natural disasters that cause great damage such as floods, cyclones, and tornadoes occur from the hot to the rainy season.

In general, the wind direction is south and the average wind speed per hour is 12 to 16 km/hr in the hot and the rainy seasons, and the wind direction is north and wind speed is less than 10 km/hr in the dry season. In addition, although the amount of rainfall and the number of natural disasters vary greatly from year to year, the frequency of natural disasters is on the rise due to the effects of global warming in recent years. In 2019 and annual average rainfall and temperature data in Dhaka

#### City are shown below.

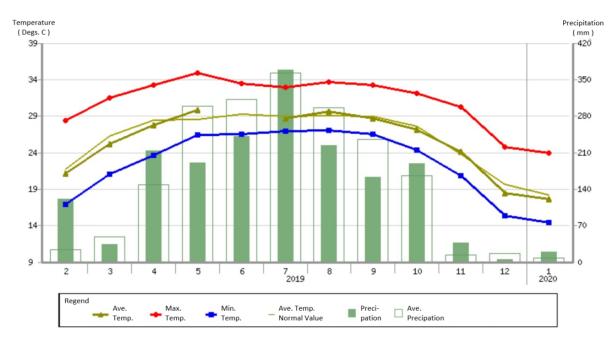


Figure 1 Climograph of Dhaka City (2019-2020 observations and averages) Source: Japan Meteorological Agency website

#### 1-2-2 Environmental and Social Considerations

There will be no environmental and social impacts in the procurement of equipment and materials bear by Japan and in the transfer and disposal of existing equipment and materials, renovation works, and facility works at the facilities where the equipment and materials are to be installed borne by Bangladesh. Therefore, based on the "Guidelines for Environmental and Social Considerations of the Japan International Cooperation Agency" (April 2010), the undesirable effects on the environment are minimal, and the category classification is judged to be "C".

Chapter 2 Contents of the Project

#### Chapter 2 Contents of the Project

- 2-1 Basic Concept of the Project
- 2-1-1 Outline of the Project

## (1) Overall Goal and Project Goal for the Technical Education Project in Bangladesh [Perspective Plan 2021-2041 (Perspective Plan of Bangladesh 2021-2041)]

Bangladesh has set the goal of rooting out its terrible poverty and becoming an upper-middleincome country (UMIC) by 2031 and a high-income country (HIC) by 2041 in its Vision 2041. The "Perspective Plan 2021-2041 for Realizing Vision" (PP2041) was released in March 2020 as a policy summary of the development strategy to realize the PP2041. The human resource development strategy of PP2041 includes "To mainstream the technical education and vocational training (TVET) for the fourth industrial revolution" and "To provide the flexible training institutions for all people seeking to acquire vocational skills" and sets the goal to increase the enrollment rate in TVET schools from 16% in 2018 to 30% by 2031, and to 41% by 2041<sup>1</sup>. To achieve this, there are the specific strategies of "Strengthen National Skills Development Policy (NSDP2011)", "To promote the women's participation in the technical education and training" and "Strengthen the partnership between public-private in the training". In the "Preparatory Survey Report for the Education Program in Bangladesh (2017)", JICA reported some issues of the industrial human resources in Bangladesh such as a lack of specialized knowledge and skills, work experiences, and basic skills of members of society such as personal initiative and communication skills. The report also clarifies the issues in the promising industrial sectors regarding a high need for middle managers such as line managers, on-site plant managers, and managers who know quality control and assurance, in addition to mechanical engineers, engineers who can maintain and manage the machinery, and electrical engineers. Furthermore, according to the World Bank June 2021 report on Bangladesh's manufacturing industry, "Gearing Up for the Future of Manufacturing in Bangladesh", the need is growing to develop the human resources that can adapt the advanced industries such as industrial automation to maintain and improve their international competitiveness. Perspective Plan (PP) 2041 aims to fill this gap in industries by making maximal use of the benefits of a growing working-age population.

#### (2) 8th Five Year Plan

#### [8th Five Year Plan FY2020–FY2025]

The 8th Five Year Plan, announced in December 2020, is designed to cover the first five years of PP2041 and is influenced by the coronavirus pandemic. It consists of six major themes, including

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> TVET Education in Bangladesh includes (SSC Vocational, 9-10 grade), (HSC Vocational, 11-12 grade) and Diplomain-Engineering Program by Polytechnic Institutes (11-14 grade), and it has 16 types and 6,865 schools (as of 2018). Grades for entrying TVET schools are usually 9 or 11. Thus, the enrolment ratio is calculated from the average of the enrolment ratio to TVET schools of grade 9 and 11 students.

"Rapid recovery from COVID-19 in national health, confidence, employment, income, and economic activity" and "Accelerated GDP growth, job creation, accelerated productivity and rapid poverty reduction". The focus of the comprehensive growth strategy in the Eighth Five Year Plan is to create far more jobs through economic growth than were created in the Seventh Five Year Plan, to absorb the new unemployment due to COVID-19, and to maximize the benefits of population growth. In the past, the expansion of exports in the garment industry helped to boost GDP growth and create 4 million jobs. However, in recent years, job creation in the manufacturing sector slowed because of the lack of success in exports outside of the garment industry. In response to this, the 8th Five-Year Plan sets the growth strategy to diversify the production and export bases in non-sewing industry sectors such as food processing, leather and footwear, light industry, and pharmaceuticals.

In addition, the strategy for human resource development focuses on the learning and acquisition of skills directly related to work and sets out to promote technical education through the expansion of the TVET system by emphasizing the quality of education such as the development of science, mathematics, ICT and problem-solving skills. Training programs will also be significantly expanded through public-private partnerships, on-the-job training, and collaboration with NGOs and aid agencies.

The industrial structure of Bangladesh has been gradually changing from agricultural to manufacturing and services. The low-wage workforce with a basic education level has participated actively in this transition up until now. However, to become a middle- and high-income country by 2031, Bangladesh will need to develop both hard skills (expertise and technology) and soft skills (communication, problem-solving, time management, etc.) to upgrade and diverse the industry and realize the fourth industrial revolution. However, the workers' ability and productivity are not improved sufficiently because the existing education system, including TVET, does not adequately address the development of these skills.

The BTEB (Bangladesh Technical Education Board) sets the common ratio in all institutes for theory and practice as 5:5 for all courses. However, practical technical education is not being conducted due to inadequate and aging equipment and insufficient equipment quantity. For these reasons, the rate of practical technical education in the three institutes is generally between 40-60%.

The Project aims to improve technical education (in the fields of electricity, electronics, mechanics, and computers) in collaboration with Technical Cooperation. To this end, it will procure the teaching and technical education equipment that is lacking in this field, considering the needs of industry, and utilize it in the model activities. This will create improved conditions for human resource development in the three institutes and thereby contribute to the economic growth of Bangladesh.

An overview of the Project is given below.

OBJECT	:	Overview of the Project To contribute to the economic growth of Bangladesh by developing human resources to meet the needs of industry through the procurement of teaching and practical equipment and associated educational facilities at Dhaka Polytechnic Institutes (DPI), Dhaka Mohila Polytechnic Institute (DMPI), and Technical Teacher Training College (TTTC).
SUMMARY <sup>2</sup>	:	1. Procurement of equipment for technical education
		Procurement and installation of the set of equipment necessary for practical education in the fields of electricity, electronics, machinery, and computers, and for the Model Activity for Improving Technological Education for Technical Cooperation in the above three institutes (including replacement of obsolete equipment).
		2. Renovation of simple facilities necessary for the installation of the equipment above.
		3. Consulting service
		Detailed design, bidding assistance, procurement supervision, and instruction for facility managers and users on the proper maintenance of equipment.
		4. Procurement and construction method
		Procurement of equipment through bids by trading companies. The equipment will be procured from Japan (or from third countries if it is difficult to procure in Japan or the country).
TARGET SITE	:	Dhaka City: DPI, DMPI, TTTC
ASSOCIATED GOVERNMENT	:	Line Ministry : Technical and Madrasa Education Division (TMED), Ministry of Education
AUTHORITY/ AGENCY		Implementing Agency: Directorate of Technical Education (DTE)

#### 2-2 Outline Design of the Japanese Assistance

#### 2-2-1 Design Policy

#### (1) Basic Policy

The project will provide and install the necessary equipment for the fields of electricity, electronics, machinery, and computers, and for the Model Activity for Improving Technological Education for Technical Cooperation in the three target institutes. The installation site is existing facilities for each institute. The transportation will be carried out in a dry season and vacation period.

The list of equipment required by the three institutes for the Project was not prepared at the beginning of the study. The consultant prepared a list of recommended equipment based on the curriculum of the technical colleges, the status of the equipment in the three institutes, and similar

 $<sup>^{2}</sup>$  Most of the target equipment of the project is for the replacement or addition of the existing equipment. Since each institute is familiar with the equipment operation, soft component is not implemented.

projects that the consultant had carried out. Based on this list, the consultant discussed the content, specifications, and quantity of the requested equipment with each technology.

Based on the following three items and our criteria, we had discussions with the three institutes and finalized the requested equipment. Each piece of the requested equipment was given a priority (A, B, C) for each institute, which was used as a reference when calculating the project cost.

- a. To be consistent with the curriculums and syllabi currently in use at each institute
- b. To reflect the result of the survey of human resource needs which was collected from Japanese and local companies
- c. To reflect the advice from the expert who participated in the Technical Project into equipment design

1.	Consistency with the existing curriculums
2.	Consistency with the needs for industrial human resources
3.	Consistency with the Technical Cooperation
4.	Quantitative consistency with the number of students or groups in each technology
5.	Existence of a plan and budgetary measures for equipment space and utilities
6.	Consistency with the operation and maintenance management system and budgetary
	measures (current and prospective)
7.	Not likely to quickly become obsolete
8.	Not having a short durable lifetime
9.	Not the property of the office administration department
10.	No duplication with other donors

Criteria for Selecting Equipment

#### (2) Needs for Industrial Human Resources

In its National Industrial Policy-2016, The Ministry of Industries has set out to improve the skills and productivity of the workforce and to promote projects in areas such as ICT, food, beverages, optical engineering, luxury readymade garments, pharmaceuticals, and shipbuilding. However, driven by significant economic development, the increasing sophistication and diversification of the private sector's work have resulted in a qualitative and quantitative gap in the workforce, because the institutions are limited in their ability to produce intermediate and advanced technicians to meet industry needs. Specifically, as mentioned above, there are some issues regarding a lack of specialized knowledge and skills, work experiences, and the basic skills of members of society such as personal initiative and communication skills. There is a high need for middle managers such as line managers, on-site plant managers, and managers who know quality control and assurance as well as for mechanical engineers, engineers who can maintain and manage the machinery, and electrical engineers.

To solve these issues, the "Project for the Improvement of Technical Education Based on the Needs of Industrial Human Resources" started in February 2019 as Technical Cooperation in the three target institutes. That Technical Cooperation aims to develop the technical educational model by improving the teaching material and strengthening the ability of teachers and instructors so that they can produce human resources who have the knowledge and skills required by industry.

The needs of companies which we confirmed at the local survey are below.

#### 1) List of Target Companies, Job Types, and Size of Companies

To carry out the needs assessment of individual companies, the following criteria were used to select the companies, in consultation with the instructors in charge of the DPI and DMPI placement offices.

- Employment of engineers in the target fields (electrical, electronic, mechanical, computer)
- Size of the company (preference given to large companies)
- Local reputation of the company
- Existence of cooperation with DPI and DMPI
- The popularity of the company with DPI and DMPI students

Since these corporate needs survey was conducted under the influence of COVID-19, including lockdown with local action restrictions, it was conducted in the form of a questionnaire survey using e-mail and telephone. A total of 15 companies, including three Japanese companies, responded to the questionnaire survey, which was conducted among companies selected based on the above criteria.

The list of responding companies is given in the table below.

The highlighted companies are Japanese or other foreign companies operating in Bangladesh and the rest are local companies in Bangladesh. As it is difficult for the companies to clearly distinguish between the electrical and electronic sectors, both sectors will be reported together in the following sections.

Field	Name of company		Business Description	Number of
				employees
Electricity	Walton	1.	Manufacture of electrical appliances	Technical personnel:
Electronics			such as refrigerators, televisions,	2,700
			mobile phones, computers, and kitchen	Total: 28,400
			appliances	
		2.	Manufacture of electric cars, lifts,	
			batteries, LED lights, cables, etc.	
Electricity	Walton Hi-Tech Ind.	1.	Manufacture of household appliances,	Total: 14,309
Electronics	Ltd.		air conditioners, etc.	(Including technical
		2.	Manufacture of electric cars, lifts,	personnel)
			batteries, LED lights, cables, etc.	
Electricity	System Engineering	1.	Manufacture of electrical transformers,	Technical personnel:
Electronics	Ltd.		switchgear, and cable trays	120
		2.	Electrical automation, energy/power	Total: 600
			control, and monitoring systems	

Table 1 Summary of Target Company

Electricity	Development Design	3.	Consultancy services of financial	Technical personnel:
Electronics	Consultant Ltd.	4.	analysis and project management Assistance with detailed technical planning, design, development,	522 Total: 1,550
			technical specifications, and procurement	
Electricity Electronics	Rainbow Automation	1.	Improving the skills of engineering students	Technical personnel: 12
		2.	Training and research activities for engineering students	Total: 38
Electricity Electronics	Schneider Electric Overseas Pte Ltd.	1.	Power distribution and electrical protection	Total: 15 (Including technical personnel)
Electromes	(French company)	2.	Electrical automation	technical personner)
	(	3.	Power and energy software	
Electricity	YKK Bangladesh Pte	1.	Manufacture of zip clasps	Technical personnel:
Electronics	Ltd. (Japanese	2.	Manufacture of slider and snap	220
Machinery	company)	1	fastenings	Total: 1651
Electricity Electronics	Maruhisa Pacific Co., Ltd.(Japanese	1.	Manufacture of cut and sewn products (for men, women, children, and babies)	Total:1,650(Including technical
Machinery	company)		(for men, women, enharen, and bables)	personnel)
Machinery	Bangladesh Machine	1.	Commercial vehicle assembly plant of	Total: More
-	Tools Factory Ltd.		Bangladesh Army	than1,500 (Including
	(BMTF)	2.	Special vehicle manufacturing and modification for the defense industry	technical personnel)
Machinery	Bangladesh Water	1.	Proper management of water resources	Technical personnel:
	Development Board		and sustainable development	647
		2.	Sustainable development of agriculture,	Total: 1,412
			fisheries, and forests through proper management of the natural	
			environment	
Machinery	British American	1.	Tobacco processing	Technical personnel:
	Tobacco Bangladesh	2.	Tobacco production	300
	(British company)	3.	Distribution and export of tobacco	Total: 1,200
Computer	BD Task Software Limited.	1.	News portal development, e-commerce, telemedicine	Technical personnel: 70
	Limited.	2.	Software development, domain hosting,	70 Total: 99
		2.	website development	10tal. 99
Computer	Naztech Inc.Ltd.	1.	Custom Application Development	Technical personnel:
		2.	Data Engineering	62
Commenter	Curating IT	3.	Business Process Outsourcing	Total: 79
Computer	Creative IT	1.	IT training center for the development of students	Technical personnel: 120
		2.	Training in graphic design, networking,	Total: 187
			web, film & media, digital marketing,	
			robotics & automation, 3D animation,	
Computer	Kaicom Solutions	1.	etc. Software development	Technical
Computer	Japan BD Co. Ltd.	1. 2.	Japanese language school management	personnel:27
	(Japanese company)	3.	Consulting services	Total: 33

#### 2) Needs for Human Resources

To carry out the needs assessment of individual companies, the following criteria were used to select the companies, in consultation with the instructors in charge of the DPI and DMPI placement offices. The following shows the human resource needs in each sector identified through the company needs survey. The results for Japanese companies are presented separately from those for other countries for analyzing trends in the unique human resource needs of Japanese companies.

(1) Electrical and electronics field (6 companies responded)

- Regarding the excess or shortage of engineers, three companies answered that " there is a tendency of shortage" and three companies answered that " there is no shortage at present", and half of the respondents felt that there was a shortage of human resources.
- The average years of experience of the engineers employed by one company were more than 10 years, more than five years for three companies, and more than three years for two companies. 3 to 5 years is the average number of years of experience because the one company that answered more than 10 years is a consulting company that requires a high level of knowledge.
- Five of six companies answered that they were "very satisfied" or "satisfied" with the technical level of their engineers, indicating that they generally meet the technical level required for their work. One of the companies that answered that they were "unsatisfied with the somewhat low level" said that they were working with an insufficient level of technology.
- As for the prediction of the need for training engineers in the future, all six companies answered that "it will increase very much" or "it will increase somewhat". There is a recognition that the need for training engineers will increase in the future.

#### (2) Machinery field (3 companies responded)

- Regarding the shortage or excess of engineers, one company answered, "Significant shortage" and two companies answered, "No shortage at present" or "Sufficient". The one company that answered "Significant shortage" was particularly short of highly specialized engineers.
- The answers by the individual companies regarding the average number of years of experience of engineers employed by one company were 15 years or more, 10 years or more, and 5 years or more. The average number of years of experience tended to be longer than in other fields.
- All three companies responded that they were " satisfied " with the technical level of their engineers, indicating a high level of satisfaction with the technical level. These companies are actively providing training to improve the quality of their engineers through external and internal training and guidance by experienced personnel and are providing excellent human resource development support for their current engineers.
- As for the prediction of the future needs for training engineers, all three companies answered that they "it will increase greatly" or "it will increase somewhat", and there is a recognition that the needs for training engineers will increase in the future.

#### (3) Computer field (3 companies responded)

- Regarding the shortage of engineers, one company answered that " there is a tendency of shortage" and two companies answered that "there is no shortage at present" or "sufficient". One of the companies answered that there is a tendency of shortage and that there was a shortage of highly skilled engineers who can serve as instructors and team leaders, indicating that the shortage of engineers is more of a qualitative issue than a quantitative one.
- The individual company answers to the average number of years of experience of the engineers employed were more than 10 years, more than 3 years and less than 1 year. Except for one company that employed a student as an intern, most of the engineers had about 2 to 3 years of experience.
- As for the level of satisfaction with the engineers' skills, one company answered that it was "unsatisfactory due to the low level" and two companies answered that it was "satisfactory". One company that answered "unsatisfactory due to the low level," said that they were working with an insufficient level of technology.
- As for the prediction of the need for training engineers in the future, all three companies answered, "It is likely to increase very much" or "It is likely to increase somewhat", and there is a recognition that the need for training engineers will increase in the future.

#### (4) Japanese company (3 companies responded)

- Regarding the shortage of engineers, two companies answered that " there is a tendency of shortage" and one company answered that " there is no shortage at present". The average number of years of experience of the engineers employed by two companies was more than five years, and that of one company was more than three years.
- Regarding the satisfaction with the technical level of the engineers, one company answered that it was "unsatisfactory because it is somewhat low" and one company answered that it was "satisfactory". The other company answered both "sufficient" and "unsatisfactory because it is somewhat low". The two companies that answered "unsatisfactory because it is somewhat low" have either asked for help from other companies or are working with insufficient skills.
- As for the prediction of the need for training engineers in the future, all three companies answered, "It is likely to increase very much" or "It is likely to increase somewhat", and there is a recognition that the need for training engineers will increase in the future.

As a result of the above, it was confirmed that the current situation of human resource needs of the companies is not necessarily insufficient in terms of the number of engineers. However, it was also confirmed that the companies are experiencing problems of human resources shortage not in terms of quantity of engineers, but rather in terms of quality. The manufacturing sector in Bangladesh was predominantly a low-wage labor-intensive industry. This suggests that the demand of companies for low-wage labor that does not require advanced technology and the needs for nontechnical workers are aligned, which may be the reason behind this result. On the other hand, all companies unanimously predict that the need for training engineers will increase in the future. This suggests that the need to train human resources who can adapt to advanced industries, including industrial automation, will increase to maintain or improve international competitiveness in the future. In addition, companies' expectations of polytechnic institutes and Technical Teacher Training Colleges (TTTCs) include "implementation of equipment and improvement of educational content for learning the latest technology such as industrial automation", "improvement of students' technical and practical skills", " improvement of knowledge of industrial processes", and "basic working skills such as leadership and communication skills", which is in line with the previous survey reports mentioned above.

#### 2-2-2 Basic Plan

#### (1) Overall Plan

The planned equipment for this project will be installed at the existing facilities of the three target institutes. The planned equipment and the facilities to be installed are summarized below.

Site	Technology	Main Equipment	Room	
	Electric	Transformer Trainer, Motor-Generator	Electrical Power Shop, Switch Gear Lab	
		Set, Transformer Trainer		
	Electronics	Satellite Communication Trainer,	Communication Lab, Digital Electronics Lab,	
		Arbitrary Function Generator,	Instrumentation & Electromedical Lab	
DPI		Biomedical Measurement System		
	Mechanical	CNC Lathe Machine, Centrifugal Pump	Manufacturing Process Lab,	
		Module, Universal Testing Machine	Fluid Mechanics Lab, Material Testing Lab	
	Computer	28-port Gigabit Managed SFP Switch,	Software La, Network Lab,	
		Data Communication Traine, VPN Router	CISCO Network Lab	
	Electronics	LVDT Trainer, Robot Station with	Advanced Electronics & Communication Lab,	
DMPI		Artificial Vision, X-Ray Machine	Digital Multimedia Lab, Bio-Medical Lab	
DIVITI	Computer	28-port Gigabit Managed SFP Switch,	Software Lab, Network Lab	
		Data Communication Trainer		
	Electric	Motor-Generator Set, Electrical Power	Electrical Machine & Circuit Lab,	
TTTC		System Simulator, VFD/PLC Wiring	Electrical Installation & Maintenance Lab	
		Learning System		
	Electronics	Industrial Power Electronics Trainer with	Advance Electronics Lab,	

 Table 2 Summary of Equipment and Target Areas

		Different Module, Power Electronics	Basic/Advance Electronics Lab,
		Trainer, Robot Trainer	Microcontroller & Microprocessor Lab
Me	echanical	CNC Lathe Machine, Centrifugal Pump	Manufacturing Process Lab,
		Module, Universal Testing Machine	Fluid Mechanics Lab, Material Testing Lab
Co	omputer	Router, Router with Network Security	ICT Lab
		Function	

#### (2) Equipment Plan

#### 1) Examination of Requested Equipment

The status of equipment at the three institutes at the start of the survey is as follows.

- There is basic experimental/practical equipment, but the quantity is insufficient for the number of students. Especially, at Dhaka Institute of Technology, the number of students is large, and the class system is two-shift, so the lack seems to be more prominent.
- Almost no experimental or practical equipment required for the diploma course of TTTC is installed.

Based on this information, the consultant finalized the requested equipment by the following process.

- ① Confirmation of the curriculum and syllabus currently in operation in Bangladesh
- ② Discussion with instructors
- ③ Confirmation of requests from each institute and technology
- ④ Survey of industry needs
- (5) Confirmation of the quantity, usage status and status of existing equipment, and maintenance status.
- 6 Proposal for equipment package
- ⑦ Finalization of requested equipment
- (8) Confirmation of proposed specification for each piece of equipment
- (9) Confirmation of requested quantity according to the usage such as demonstration, group learning, individual use, etc.

#### [Proposal for formulating equipment package]

This project has common technologies in all three institutes, and those institutes are targeted for technical cooperation. To achieve the purpose of "developing a technical education model by improving teaching materials for technical education and strengthening teachers' and instructors' abilities", it is considered that creating common equipment packages for all three institutes would enhance the effectiveness and contribution of this project. The structure of the requested equipment list is as follows.

#### <Technical Cooperation Program Package>

"Training of technical education instructors" is the most important article in the construction of the "technical education improvement model" implemented in technical cooperation. The equipment required for the program will be given the top priority. The specifications of the equipment and the quantity to be allocated to the three institutes will be decided in a discussion with the technical cooperation team. Duplication of the equipment currently procured with the technical cooperation budget will be avoided.

#### <Common package>

In this project, since there are technologies common to all three institutes, common equipment packages are created. By having common packages (procuring the same equipment to the three institutes), "training of technical education instructors" by TTTC can be carried out smoothly and efficiently.

#### <Package by institute>

#### > DPI

DPI has considered the No. 1 polytechnic institute in Bangladesh and the number of students is large. Expectations from the technical education field and industry for this project are also high. In consideration of these points, the equipment specialized for the institute (Specific & Iconic) is considered within the range of not pursuing excessive advancement and based on the current and future level of instructors and the operation/maintenance system. The quantity will be set to contribute to efficient and effective technical education of a small number of students. Through these efforts, an increase in the attractiveness to the industrial sector and improvement of corporate collaboration and the employment rate is expected. In addition, the experimental and practical equipment that can support the establishment of the Project-Based Laboratory (PBL) requested by the institute are considered.

DMPI

Since many career paths of graduates are employment or entrepreneurship<sup>3</sup>, students need to acquire knowledge and abilities that can be put into practice immediately. In particular, the equipment used in the industry is considered, such as: in the case of female students, ICT-related office work, accounting work using a computer/software, programming, software development, etc. The equipment for PBL is considered. In addition, a gender perspective should be considered when planning equipment.

➤ TTTC

Because of the institute's purpose of training technical instructors at polytechnic institutes nationwide, the equipment for practical training/learning and the equipment for making theoretical learning more effective are considered. The equipment is planned more in a variety

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Employment rate of 2019 graduates: 44%(Electronics), 51%(Computer)

and quantity compared with other two institutes to increase the opportunity of the student. In addition, since the training of instructors of DPI and DMPI which represent the country is the core of the technical cooperation, it is considered to procure the same equipment as the equipment owned by both institutes.

> Equipment that reflects the circumstances of the three institutes

If the necessary training/experiments are not carried out effectively and efficiently due to aging of existing equipment, lack of quantity, etc., replenishment is considered for each institute.

#### 2) Examination of Equipment Quantity

The quantity of equipment is set according to the purpose such as presentation, personal use, or group use. Based on the estimated budget of the project, the appropriate quantity is calculated from the number of students by institute and technology, the number of students per class, and the area of the rooms where the equipment will be installed.

Technology	DPI	No.	DMPI	No.	TTTC	No.
Electric	●	1,131	_	_	• (Electric &	27
Electronics	•	762	•	336	Electronics incl. Computer)	
Mechanical	•	1,138	_	_	•	35
Computer	•	755	•	336	_	_
Total		3,786		672		62

Number of the Students at Three Institutes

 $\ddagger$  The number of students per class at DPI and DMPI is 40 to 50.

#### 3) Basic Specifications of Equipment

Regarding the examination of specifications, the assumed equipment specifications based on the curriculum and syllabus "Bangladesh Technical Education Board, 4-Year Diploma-in-Engineering Program Syllabus" are used as a starting point, and the opinions of the technical cooperation are considered. At the same time, information on reference specifications or reference models from the three institutes is requested and it will be confirmed that they are not overly advanced or that actual machines are not requested for technical education. Specifically, the basic specifications are set with the following items in mind.

- ① Status of 3 institutes (facility, condition of existing equipment)
- ② Technical level and organizational structure of teachers and instructors (operation and maintenance of equipment)
- ③ Consistency with the current curriculum and syllabus
- ④ Equipment specifications that contribute to the achievement of the goals of the technical

cooperation

- (5) Plan (update of the curriculum, budget provision for equipment operation)
- 6 Consistency with Bangladesh's industrial needs

#### 4) Survey of Existing Equipment

The current use status of the equipment procured by other donors and equipment procured with the Bangladesh budget is investigated whether it is usable, not obsolete, and in sufficient quantity. Then, making recommendations to the Bangladesh side regarding the setting of priorities and quantities so that there will be no duplication between the existing equipment and the planned equipment, and reflect this in the equipment plan. In addition, the causes of non-operating equipment (aging, breakdown, shortage of replacement parts/consumables, installation environment, etc.) will be clarified, reflected in the equipment plan, and recommendations will be made to the Bangladesh side.

#### 5) Planned Equipment

As a result of the above examination and project cost estimation, the equipment list is finalized. The planned equipment is shown below.

No.	Request No.	Equipment Name	Q'ty	Priority
1	DPI-ET-12	Advanced Maintenance Electrician Training Equipment	2	A
2	DPI-ET-24	Magnetic Contactor	4	A
3	DPI-ET-31	Single Phase Analog Power Factor Meter	3	A
4	DPI-ET-48	Stepper Motor (Uni-polar Stepper Motor)	2	А
5	DPI-ET-58	Washing Machine	1	А
6	DPI-ET-60	Air Conditioner, Split Type, 3 Ton	1	Α
7	DPI-ET-23	Automatic-Star Delta Starter	2	Α
8	DPI-ET-32	Microwave Oven	1	Α
9	DPI-ET-36	Wheatstone Bridge Trainer Kit	5	А
10	DPI-ET-07	Transformer Trainer	1	А
11	DPI-ET-11	Complete Renewable Energy Lab (Trainer)	1	А
12	DPI-ET-08	Drill Press	2	А
13	DPI-ET-13	Speed Control of AC Motor (Trainer)	1	А
14	DPI-ET-14	Synchroscope	1	А
15	DPI-ET-15	Multiple Terminals for Varying Speed for Three Phase Motors	2	А
16	DPI-ET-16	3 Point / 04 Point Starter with DC Motor	1	А
17	DPI-ET-17	VFD-M AC Drives	2	А
18	DPI-ET-21	Hammer Drill	2	А
19	DPI-ET-22	Tool Set for Electrical Works	10	А
20	DPI-ET-27	Motor-Generator Set	1	Α
21	DPI-ET-28	Low-Transmission Panel Equipment	1	Α
22	DPI-ET-29	High-Transmission Panel Equipment	1	А

Table 3 Planned Equipment List

No.	Request No.	Equipment Name	Q'ty	Priority
23	DPI-ET-33	Rechargeable Battery (Lead Acid)	2	Α
24	DPI-ET-38	Bench Drill Machine	2	Α
25	DPI-ET-39	Industrial Scope Meter	1	Α
26	DPI-ET-40	High Resolution Projector (Multimedia)	2	Α
27	DPI-ET-44	LCR Meter	5	А
28	DPI-ET-47	Universal Motor (Transparent)	2	А
29	DPI-ET-53	Thermocouple	2	А
30	DPI-EnT-47	Basic Energy Conversion Trainer	4	А
31	DPI-EnT-48	Power Electronics Trainer (A)	2	А
32	DPI-EnT-49	Power Electronics Trainer (B)	1	А
33	DPI-EnT-65	Pattern Generator	2	А
34	DPI-EnT-66	Digital HD TV Camera	1	Α
35	DPI-EnT-67	HD Video Recording Camcorder (Black)	1	A
36	DPI-EnT-10	DC Milli Voltmeter	10	Α
37	DPI-EnT-40	AC Milliamp meter	4	А
38	DPI-EnT-55	Q Meter	4	Α
39	DPI-EnT-12	Analog Trainer	4	А
40	DPI-EnT-11	DC Milliamp Meter	10	Α
41	DPI-EnT-143	Optical Fiber Trainer	2	Α
42	DPI-EnT-145	Satellite Communication Trainer	1	А
43	DPI-EnT-151	Frequency Division Multiplexing Trainer Board	4	А
44	DPI-EnT-154	Digital Communication Trainer	4	А
45	DPI-EnT-156	PCM Trainer	4	А
46	DPI-EnT-157	Frequency Modulation Trainer	4	А
47	DPI-EnT-158	Fiber Optics Educational Kit	4	А
48	DPI-EnT-159	Wireless HDMI Transmitter and Receiver Kit	2	А
49	DPI-EnT-160	Mini PABX Intercom System with 6 Telephone Set	1	А
50	DPI-EnT-155	Microwave Trainer	1	А
51	DPI-EnT-153	Antenna Trainer	4	Α
52	DPI-EnT-152	Amplitude Modulation Trainer	4	А
53	DPI-EnT-150	Cellular Mobile Communication System	2	А
54	DPI-EnT-144	Computer with Optical Fiber, HUB, Router and Switch	2	А
55	DPI-EnT-142	RF Power Meter	2	Α
56	DPI-EnT-81	Analog and Digital Trainer	4	Α
57	DPI-EnT-84	DSP Trainer	2	А
58	DPI-EnT-85	Advanced Analog & Digital Design Trainer	4	А
59	DPI-EnT-86	Advanced Digital Logic Circuits Trainer	4	Α
60	DPI-EnT-83	Digital IC Trainer	4	А
61	DPI-EnT-180	Operational Amplifier Trainer	4	А
62	DPI-EnT-195	Sensor Trainer	4	А
63	DPI-EnT-197	Biomedical Measurement System	1	А
64	DPI-EnT-198	ECG Machine	1	Α
65	DPI-EnT-199	X-Ray Machine (Portable Type)	1	А
66	DPI-EnT-200	Digital Color Doppler 3D/4D	1	Α
67	DPI-EnT-201	Colorimeter	2	А
68	DPI-EnT-211	LVDT Trainer	2	Α
69	DPI-EnT-214	Scintillation Counter	1	А

No.	Request No.	Equipment Name	Q'ty	Priority
70	DPI-EnT-215	Geiger–Muller Counter	1	А
71	DPI-EnT-All1	AVO Meter (Analog)	85	А
72	DPI-EnT-All2	AVO Meter (Digital)	85	А
73	DPI-EnT-All3	Function Generator	16	А
74	DPI-EnT-All4	Digital IC Tester	6	А
75	DPI-EnT-All5	Dual Trace Digital Storage Oscilloscope 200MHz	16	А
76	DPI-EnT-All6	AF Signal Generator	12	А
77	DPI-EnT-All7	Dual power supply (AC/DC)	10	А
78	DPI-EnT-All8	Transistor Tester	6	А
79	DPI-EnT-All9	Digital Frequency Counter	10	А
80	DPI-EnT-All10	Dual Trace Digital Storage Oscilloscope 100MHz	10	А
81	DPI-EnT-All11	Power Factor Meter	10	А
82	DPI-EnT-All12	Photo Meter	8	А
83	DPI-EnT-All13	RX Meter	8	А
84	DPI-EnT-All14	RF Signal Generator	8	А
85	DPI-EnT-All15	DC Power Supply	20	А
86	DPI-EnT-All16	Spectrum Analyzer	7	А
87	DPI-EnT-All17	Electronics VOM	8	А
88	DPI-EnT-All18	Energy Meter	10	А
89	DPI-EnT-All20	Soldering Iron	50	А
90	DPI-EnT-All21	AC Millivolt Meter	4	А
91	DPI-EnT-All24	Analog & Digital Electronics Trainer	8	А
92	DPI-EnT-All26	Solar Trainer (Portable Type)	8	А
93	DPI-EnT-All27	LCR Meter	18	А
94	DPI-EnT-All30	Microwave Power Meter	2	А
95	DPI-EnT-All32	Arbitrary Function Generator	2	А
96	DPI-EnT-All33	Virtual Reality Kit with Headset	2	А
97	DPI-EnT-All34	Frequency Meter	8	А
98	DPI-EnT-All35	Watt Meter	2	А
99	DPI-EnT-All36	Basic Communication Trainer	8	А
100	DPI-MT-188	CNC Lathe Machine	1	А
101	DPI-MT-194	Desktop Milling Machine	10	А
102	DPI-MT-198	3D Printer -Plastic	2	А
103	DPI-MT-12	Digital Hydraulic Bench	2	А
104	DPI-MT-04	Pelton Turbine	2	А
105	DPI-MT-03	Francis Turbine	2	А
106	DPI-MT-25	Centrifugal Pump Module	2	А
107	DPI-MT-05	Fluid Friction Apparatus	2	А
108	DPI-MT-32	Piston Pump	2	А
109	DPI-MT-01	Two Stage Series and Parallel Pumps	2	А
110	DPI-MT-08	Flow Measurement Methods	2	А
111	DPI-MT-06	Bernoulli's Theorem	2	А
112	DPI-MT-15	Flow Meter Calibration	2	А
113	DPI-MT-16	Pitot Tube	2	А
114	DPI-MT-17	Venturi Flow Meter	2	А
115	DPI-MT-18	Orifice Flow Meter	2	А
116	DPI-MT-37	Impact of a Jet	2	А

No.	Request No.	Equipment Name	Q'ty	Priority
117	DPI-MT-76	Universal Testing Machine	2	Α
118	DPI-CmT-03	Server for Software Lab Management with Server Rack	2	А
119	DPI-CmT-10	Server for Networking Practices with Server Rack	2	Α
120	DPI-CmT-18	Basic Fiber Optics Trainer	2	А
121	DPI-CmT-19	Fiber Tool Kits Including F7 Fusion Splicer	4	А
122	DPI-CmT-20	Optical Power Meter	5	А
123	DPI-CmT-21	Data Communication Trainer	2	А
124	DPI-CmT-25	Digital Electronics Educational Trainer Kit	8	А
125	DPI-CmT-26	8086 Microprocessor Training Kit	8	Α
126	DPI-CmT-27	Educational Microcontroller Trainer Kit	8	А
127	DPI-CmT-29	Handheld Mini–PCB Drill Machine	5	А
128	DPI-CmT-33	Laser Color Printer	3	А
129	DPI-CmT-38	Server for NTVQF Lab Management with Server Rack	1	Α
130	DPI-CmT-45	Server for NTVQF Networking Practices with Server Rack	1	Α
131	DPI-CmT-53	Server for IoT Lab with Server Rack	1	Α
132	DPI-CmT-57	Sensor Package	8	А
133	DPI-CmT-58	Sensor Trainer Kit	4	А
134	DPI-CmT-59	Single Board Computer	10	А
135	DPI-CmT-60	Single-Board Microcontroller	10	А
136	DPI-CmT-62	Lynxmotion AL5D PLTW Robotic Arm Kit	5	А
137	DPI-CmT-63	Personal Writing & Drawing Robot	1	А
138	DPI-CmT-64	Educational Programmable Robot	5	Α
139	DPI-CmT-65	Humanoid Robot	5	А
140	DPI-CmT-71	Server for CISCO Network Lab Practices with Server Rack	1	А
141	DPI-CmT-77	Wireless Controller / Access Point	2	Α
142	DPI-CmT-78	24 Port Switch	5	Α
143	DPI-CmT-79	POE Managed Switch	5	А
144	DPI-CmT-80	VPN ROUTER	4	Α
145	DPI-CmT-81	Cisco Firepower	2	Α
146	DPI-CmT-All1	28-port Gigabit Managed SFP Switch	22	А
147	DPI-CmT-All2	72" Smart TV	7	А
148	DPI-CmT-All3	CISCO Access Point	14	А
149	DPI-CmT-All4	Laptop Computer (DPI)	100	Α
150	DPI-CmT-All5	Desktop Computer (DPI)	40	А
151	DMPI-EnT-02	Digital Multimeter (AVO Meter)	5	Α
152	DMPI-EnT-03	Dual Trace Digital Storage Oscilloscope 100MHz	2	А
153	DMPI-EnT-07	IPS	1	Α
154	DMPI-EnT-09	Dual Trace Digital Storage Oscilloscope 200MHz	2	А
155	DMPI-EnT-12	Digital Frequency Counter	2	А
156	DMPI-EnT-13	Power Electronics Trainer	2	Α
157	DMPI-EnT-14	Basic Communication Trainer	2	А
158	DMPI-EnT-15	Antenna Trainer	5	А
159	DMPI-EnT-20	Oxygen Concentrator	1	А
160	DMPI-EnT-21	Transistor Tester	5	А
161	DMPI-EnT-22	Solar Trainer (Portable Type)	4	А
162	DMPI-EnT-23	PCM Trainer	5	А
163	DMPI-EnT-24	Frequency Modulation Trainer	5	Α

No.	Request No.	Equipment Name	Q'ty	Priority
164	DMPI-EnT-25	Fiber Optics Educational Kit	5	А
165	DMPI-EnT-32	Raspberry Pi Arduino IOT Sensor Lab	5	А
166	DMPI-EnT-33	Arduino Starter Kit	5	А
167	DMPI-EnT-36	Laptop	2	Α
168	DMPI-EnT-37	Desktop Computer	2	А
169	DMPI-EnT-38	Wireless HDMI Transmitter and Receiver Kit	2	А
170	DMPI-EnT-41	Robot Station with Artificial Vision System	1	А
171	DMPI-EnT-45	Tools BOX	1	А
172	DMPI-EnT-46	X-Ray Machine	1	A
173	DMPI-EnT-48	Fingertip Pulse Oximeter	5	A
174	DMPI-EnT-49	Handheld Pulse Oximeter	2	A
175	DMPI-EnT-50	Wiselion Infrared Thermometer	10	A
176	DMPI-EnT-53	ECG Machine	1	A
177	DMPI-EnT-All1	LCR Meter	7	A
178	DMPI-EnT-All2	Dehumidifier	2	A
179	DMPI-EnT-All3	AC DC Dual Tracking Power Supply	4	A
180	DMPI-EnT-All4	Stepper Motor Trainer	1	A
181	DMPI-EnT-All5	AF Signal Generator	3	A
182	DMPI-EnT-All6	LVDT Trainer	2	A
182	DMPI-EnT-All7	Analog Multimeter (AVO Meter)	10	A
184	DMPI-CmT-01	Laptop PC for Software Lab	30	A
185	DMPI-CmT-03	Server (for Lab Management)	1	A
186	DMPI-CmT-22	Server for Networking Practices	1	A
187	DMPI-CmT-28	16 Channel NVR/DVR for Lab Practices	5	A
188	DMPI-CmT-29	IP Camera for Lab Practices	20	A
189	DMPI-CmT-31	TV Monitor for NRV/DVR	5	A
190	DMPI-CmT-32	Basic Fiber Optics Trainer	4	A
190	DMPI-CmT-33	Fiber Tool Kits Including F7 Fusion Splicer	2	A
192	DMPI-CmT-35	Data Communication Trainer	4	A
192	DMPI-CmT-44	Copper SFP module 1000base-t SFP	120	A
193	DMPI-CmT-47	8086 Microprocessor Training Kit	120	A
195	DMPI-CmT-48	Educational Microcontroller Trainer Kit	10	A
195	DMPI-CmT-57	Robot Station with Artificial Vision	1	A
197	DMPI-CmT-58	ELECROW CrowPi Raspberry Pi 4 3b 3b+ Kit for Learning Coding - Advanced Kit	10	A
198	DMPI-CmT-59	Kuman Compatible for Arduino Raspberry pi Sensor kit	20	A
199	DMPI-CmT-62	Server for NTVQF Networking Practices	1	Α
200	DMPI-CmT-68	Alienware Aurora R8 Gaming Desktop	5	A
201	DMPI-CmT-73	Sensor Package	10	А
202	DMPI-CmT-74	Sensor Trainer Kit	10	Α
203	DMPI-CmT-75	Single Board Computer	5	Α
204	DMPI-CmT-76	Single-Board Microcontroller	5	Α
205	DMPI-CmT-All1	Server Rack	1	Α
206	DMPI-CmT-All2	28-port Gigabit Managed SFP Switch	6	A
207	DMPI-CmT-All3	Desktop PC	30	А
208	TTTC-ET-23	Automatic-Star Delta Starter	4	А
209	TTTC-ET-27	Motor-Generator Set	1	A
210	TTTC-ET-30	Auto - Transformer	8	A

No.	Request No.	Equipment Name	Q'ty	Priority
211	TTTC-ET-32	Micro-wave Oven	8	А
212	TTTC-ET-36	Wheatstone Bridge Trainer Kit	8	А
213	TTTC-ET-37	Electrical Power System Simulator	1	А
214	TTTC-ET-42	Electrical Circuits & Network Total Lab	4	А
215	TTTC-ET-61	3-Phase Variac	2	А
216	TTTC-ET-62	Single-Phase Variac	2	А
217	TTTC-ET-64	Single Phase Transformer Trainer	2	А
218	TTTC-ET-65	VFD/PLC Wiring Learning System	2	А
219	TTTC-ET-04	Laboratory DC Power Supply	8	А
220	TTTC-ET-13	Speed Control of AC Motor	2	Α
221	TTTC-ET-14	Synchroscope	4	Α
222	TTTC-ET-02	Earth Tester	8	А
223	TTTC-ET-All1	3-Phase Transformer Trainer	3	А
224	TTTC-EnT-36	Arduino Microcontroller Trainer Board	10	А
225	TTTC-EnT-27	Operational Amplifier Trainer	4	Α
226	TTTC-EnT-26	Industrial Power Electronics Trainer with Different Module	4	А
227	TTTC-EnT-20	Digital IC Tester	10	А
228	TTTC-EnT-04	Dual Power Supply (AC/DC)	10	А
229	TTTC-EnT-05	Variable DC Power Supply	10	Α
230	TTTC-EnT-23	Solar Trainer (Portable Type)	4	Α
231	TTTC-EnT-21	Transistor Tester	10	Α
232	TTTC-EnT-22	Pattern Generator	4	А
233	TTTC-EnT-31	Programable Logic Control Trainer with Modules	2	Α
234	TTTC-EnT-39	Microwave Power Meter	10	А
235	TTTC-EnT-40	Optical Fiber Trainer	4	Α
236	TTTC-EnT-43	Frequency Division Multiplexing Trainer Board	4	А
237	TTTC-EnT-48	PCM Trainer	4	Α
238	TTTC-EnT-65	LVDT Trainer	2	Α
239	TTTC-EnT-64	Stepper Motor Trainer	2	Α
240	TTTC-EnT-55	Megger	10	Α
241	TTTC-EnT-52	Wheatstone Bridge Trainer	2	Α
242	TTTC-EnT-51	Wein Bridge Trainer	5	Α
243	TTTC-EnT-50	Analog Communication Trainer	4	Α
244	TTTC-EnT-49	Frequency Modulation Trainer	4	Α
245	TTTC-EnT-41	Satellite Communication Trainer	1	А
246	TTTC-EnT-42	Cellular Mobile Communication System	4	Α
247	TTTC-EnT-45	Antenna Trainer	4	Α
248	TTTC-EnT-44	Amplitude Modulation Trainer	4	Α
249	TTTC-EnT-46	Digital Communication Trainer	4	Α
250	TTTC-EnT-56	Sensor Trainer with Different Module	2	Α
251	TTTC-EnT-47	Microwave Trainer	1	Α
252	TTTC-EnT-10	Digital Frequency Counter	10	Α
253	TTTC-EnT-25	Basic Energy Conversion Trainer	4	Α
254	TTTC-EnT-28	Power Electronics Trainer with Different Module	2	Α
255	TTTC-EnT-29	Basic Communication Trainer with Different Module	4	Α
256	TTTC-EnT-32	Microcontroller Trainer 8051	4	Α
257	TTTC-EnT-33	Robot Trainer	4	Α

No.	Request No.	Equipment Name	Q'ty	Priority
258	TTTC-EnT-All1	DC Servo System Trainer	2	А
259	TTTC-MT-189	CNC Lathe Machine	1	Α
260	TTTC-MT-195	Desktop Milling Machine	7	А
261	TTTC-MT-199	3D Printer -Plastic	1	А
262	TTTC-MT-12	Digital Hydraulic Bench	3	А
263	TTTC-MT-04	Pelton Turbine	1	Α
264	TTTC-MT-03	Francis Turbine	1	Α
265	TTTC-MT-25	Centrifugal Pump Module	1	Α
266	TTTC-MT-05	Fluid Friction Apparatus	1	Α
267	TTTC-MT-32	Piston Pump	1	А
268	TTTC-MT-01	Two Stage Series and Parallel Pumps	1	А
269	TTTC-MT-08	Flow Measurement Methods	1	A
270	TTTC-MT-06	Bernoulli's Theorem	1	Α
271	TTTC-MT-15	Flow Meter Calibration	1	А
272	TTTC-MT-16	Pitot Tube	1	А
273	TTTC-MT-17	Venturi Flow Meter	1	A
274	TTTC-MT-18	Orifice Flow Meter	1	А
275	TTTC-MT-37	Impact of a Jet	1	А
276	TTTC-MT-86	Universal Hardness Tester	1	А
277	TTTC-MT-76	Universal Testing Machine	1	А
278	TTTC-MT-85	Energy Absorbed at Fracture	1	А
279	TTTC-MT-92	Torsion Testing Machine (30 Nm)	1	Α
280	TTTC-MT-68	Engineering Science Full Set	2	Α
281	TTTC-MT-60	Structures Test Frame	3	А
282	TTTC-MT-62	Automatic Data Acquisition Unit	3	A
283	TTTC-MT-63	Bending Moments in a Beam	1	А
284	TTTC-MT-64	Shear Force in a Beam	1	А
285	TTTC-MT-65	Deflection of Beams and Cantilevers	1	Α
286	TTTC-MT-72	Hooke's Law and Spring Rate	1	Α
287	TTTC-MT-146	Static and Dynamic Balancing	1	А
288	TTTC-MT-147	Gyroscope	1	А
289	TTTC-MT-148	Centrifugal Force	1	А
290	TTTC-MT-149	Geared Systems	1	А
291	TTTC-MT-150	Toothed Belt Drive Unit	1	А
292	TTTC-MT-154	Governors	1	Α
293	TTTC-MT-105	Refrigeration Cycle	1	Α
294	TTTC-MT-106	Air Conditioning Trainer	1	Α
295	TTTC-MT-108	Cooling Towers	1	Α
296	TTTC-MT-48	Small Engine Test Set	2	Α
297	TTTC-MT-49	Modified 4 Stroke Petrol Engine	1	А
298	TTTC-MT-50	Modified 4 Stroke Diesel Engine	1	А
299	TTTC-MT-53	Cylinder Head Pressure Transducer	2	А
300	TTTC-CmT-02	3D Printer	2	А
301	TTTC-CmT-04	All in One PC (A)	10	Α
302	TTTC-CmT-05	All in One PC (B)	10	А
303	TTTC-CmT-06	Laptop PC	10	Α
304	TTTC-CmT-08	Server	2	Α

No.	Request No.	Equipment Name	Q'ty	Priority
305	TTTC-CmT-09	Router (A)	2	Α
306	TTTC-CmT-10	Router (B)	8	А
307	TTTC-CmT-11	Network Switch (A)	8	А
308	TTTC-CmT-12	Network Switch (B)	8	А
309	TTTC-CmT-13	Access Point	8	А
310	TTTC-CmT-14	Raspberry Pi 4 Model B	10	А
311	TTTC-CmT-30	Server Rack	2	А
312	TTTC-CmT-32	Multimedia Projector	2	А
313	TTTC-CmT-35	Basic Fiber Optics Trainer	2	А
314	TTTC-CmT-36	Fiber Tool Kits Including F7 Fusion Splicer	2	А
315	TTTC-CmT-37	Optical Power Meter	8	А
316	TTTC-CmT-38	Educational Microcontroller Trainer Kit	8	А
317	TTTC-CmT-42	Sensor Package	8	А
318	TTTC-CmT-43	Sensor Trainer Kit	8	А
319	TTTC-CmT-44	Single Board Computer	8	А
320	TTTC-CmT-45	Single-board microcontroller	8	А
321	TTTC-CmT-46	Lynxmotion AL5D PLTW Robotic Arm Kit	3	А
322	TTTC-CmT-47	Personal Writing & Drawing Robot	3	А
323	TTTC-CmT-48	Educational Programmable Robot	3	А
324	TTTC-CmT-49	Humanoid Robot	3	А
325	TTTC-CmT-50	VPN ROUTER	5	А
326	TTTC-CmT-51	Cisco Firepower	5	А

#### Note:

For Equipment No.65 and 172, X-Ray Machine, it is necessary to allocate the instructor(s) those who have completed the related course regulated in Bangladesh under the responsibility of target institutes by the time of the delivery.

## (3) Plan for Natural Environment Conditions

The climate of Bangladesh is referred to as subtropical monsoon and is characterized by large seasonal fluctuations in rainfall, high temperature, and humidity. It is divided into three seasons: hot and humid summer (March-June), cool and rainy monsoon season (June-October), and cool and dry winter (October-March). The annual rainfall is 2,143.7 mm and about 80% of Bangladesh's rainfall is concentrated in the monsoon season. From April to May and October to November, cyclones attack and cause flood damage. When the equipment procurement plan is made, the road conditions due to the rainy season will be considered.

## (4) Plan for Procurement Conditions

The planned equipment for this project will be procured from Japan, Bangladesh, and third countries according to the equipment contents. Third-country manufacturers of training equipment, especially European manufacturers, have authorized distributors in Dhaka and it has been confirmed that they have business results of projects carried out by other donors. During the equipment discussion at the time of the DOD survey, TTTC requested for considering the equipment manufacturers

and models to be procured to other polytechnic institutes. This is because effective guidance can be expected by using the same type of equipment. It is confirmed the local distributor of the manufacturer is adequate as a possible supplier by visiting their office and having a meeting.

As for the general-purpose equipment such as ICT equipment, there are several dealers in Dhaka that can handle installation work and they have business results of projects carried out by other donors. Regarding the transportation method, the equipment procured from Japan, or a third country will be unloaded at Chittagong Port and will arrive at each site in Dhaka via inland transportation of about 250km.

#### (5) Utilization of Local Suppliers Plan

For the utilization of local suppliers, it is expected that they will handle ICT equipment and operation and maintenance regarding matters such as how to maintain, procure consumables and replacement parts, etc. by manufacturer agents.

## (6) Utilization of Japanese Companies Plan

Since the purpose of this project is to procure equipment through grant aid for facilities and equipment procurement, the equipment procurement company is expected to be a trading company with its head office registered in Japan. In addition, measuring instruments, machine tools, and metal processing equipment will be procured in Japan. Japanese companies will be utilized on a certain scale.

## (7) Operation and Maintenance Plan

It is expected that this project will increase the cost of equipment maintenance at each institute. Therefore, the initial operation guidance will be done while taking enough time to prevent unnecessary costs from being incurred due to erroneous operation of equipment by instructors after handing over and erroneous ordering of replacement parts and consumables. In addition, the guidance will include the contents of normal maintenance and simple repairs for possible minor failures and aim for the understanding of each instructor. In this project, the focus is on the improvement of the equipment and updating the malfunctioning equipment. Thus, operation and maintenance under the current system of the three institutes are adequate.

#### (8) Procurement Method and Period Plan

The country of procurement of the equipment planned for the project will be set as Japan, Bangladesh, or a third country for each piece of equipment. In addition, the procurement plan and period of the planned equipment will be set after considering the period for repair work of the existing facilities, which will be an expense incurred by the Bangladeshi side, the equipment production period, shipping/transportation period, installation work and so on.

## 2-2-3 Outline Design Drawing

Omitted due to the equipment supply project, not the building construction project.

## 2-2-4 Implementation Plan

## 2-2-4-1 Implementation Policy

Implementation of this Project shall be initiated officially only after it is approved by the Governments of both countries and the exchange of notes (E/N) and the grant agreement (G/A) is signed. Immediately after the signing of the E/N and the G/A, the Bangladesh organization that is responsible for the implementation of this Project and the Japanese consultant firms shall enter an agreement and initiate the detailed design work of the Project. When the detailed design is completed, the Japanese companies will participate in the tender for their works. The successful tenderers and the Bangladesh organization shall enter a contract and proceed with the supply and installation of the equipment.

#### (1) Implementing Organizations

## 1) Executing Agency

The line ministry is Technical and Madrasa Education Division (TMED), Ministry of Education (MOE) of Bangladesh. The Executing Agency for this Project is the Directorate of Technical Education (DTE). Target institutes and a college are Dhaka Polytechnic Institute (DPI), Dhaka Mohila Polytechnic Institute (DMPI), and Technical Teachers Training College (TTTC). DTE will be responsible for undertakings born by the Bangladesh side.

### 2) Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA)

JICA will sign a G/A with the Government of Bangladesh and will review and monitor the Project for proper implementation following the Japanese Grant schemes.

## 3) Consultant

After the signing of the E/N and G/A for the Project, the Executing Agency of the Project and a Consultant in Japan will sign an agreement for the consulting services. The Consultant will carry out the following works.

## a. Detailed Design Stage

Final confirmation of the project, preparation of design documents (specifications and technical reference materials on the medical equipment included in this Project)

## b. Bidding Stage

Assistance to the Executing Agency in the bidding and contractual procedures (including preparation of bidding documents, bid openings, bid evaluation, contracts with Contractor and the Supplier)

#### c. Procurement Supervision

Supervisory works for equipment procurement, delivery, installation, operational, and maintenance guidance of equipment

The detailed design involves determining the details of the equipment plans according to the Preparatory Survey Report, compiling the tender documents that will include the specifications, tender conditions, and draft conditions of contracts for supply and installation of medical equipment, and estimating equipment costs. The tender and contract assistance include attendance in the tendering for the selection of the technical education equipment supplier, assistance in the procedures for concluding a contract, reporting to JICA, etc.

Although the weight of the equipment and the vibration generated during the operation of the equipment which will be procured in this project does not affect the existing facilities, these will also be reconfirmed at the time of bid evaluation.

The supervision of the equipment work involves ensuring that the supplier has effectively carried out the technical education equipment supply and installation work following the contractual terms and confirming that they have properly met their contractual obligations. For the successful completion of the Project, the Consultant will: from a true and fair perspective, extend advice and instructions, and coordinate the persons concerned. Specifically, the supervisory services of the consultant include the followings:

- Review and approve of the work program, equipment specifications, and other documents prepared and submitted by the medical equipment supplier.
- Inspection and approval of the pre-shipment inspection and approval of the quality, quantity, and performance of technical education equipment.
- Confirmation of the delivery and installation of equipment for the technical education equipment, and the equipment operation manuals.
- Supervision of the work progress and reporting.
- Final inspections of the technical education equipment, and attendance during the handover.

In addition to those services, the Consultant will report to the Japanese authorities concerned regarding the progress of the Project, payment procedures, completion of the Project and handing-over, etc.

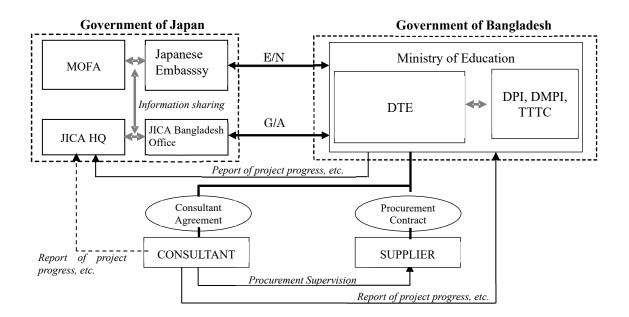
#### 4) Equipment Suppliers

The work orders of the Japanese assistance will be limited to Japanese companies satisfying the eligibility requirements. Suppliers will be selected by public tender with restricted eligibility.

Based on the contract, the selected equipment suppliers will procure, supply, and install technical education equipment. They will also give technical instructions to the Bangladesh side concerning the operation and maintenance of the supplied equipment. Once the equipment is handed over, in cooperation with the agency of the equipment manufacturers, the equipment suppliers will support the continuous supply of spare parts and consumables for major equipment during the guarantee period, either free of charge or on a chargeable basis.

## (2) Project Implementation Diagram

The consultant will form a project team to conduct the above-mentioned services in Japan and Bangladesh.





#### 2-2-4-2 Implementation Conditions

#### 1) Schedule Management

Under COVID-19, there have been shortages of chips, and electronic parts to the manufacturers, the large increase of shipping costs, and the shipping schedule are now significantly affected. The accuracy of schedule management is improved by updating related information.

## 2) Dispatch of Technicians, Engineers, and Supervisors for Equipment Installation

It is extremely important to impart knowledge and skills regarding appropriate operation and maintenance of the equipment to contribute to technical education services through continuous proper operation of the procured equipment after implementation of the project. That being the case, technicians who are thoroughly familiar with the operation of each piece of equipment will be selected as the equipment installation technicians, and sufficient time will be allotted for them to explain the operation thereof (operation techniques, simple repair techniques, inspection methods, etc.) and to make sure that those concerned on the receiving side acquire sufficient understanding of the equipment's operation and maintenance.

## 3) Tax Exemption

By collecting information from the Ministry of Finance of Bangladesh, related organizations such as donors from other countries, and past grant aid projects, the reliable implementation method will be confirmed. Since this is an ODA project to procure equipment, the related taxes are value-added tax (VAT) and import duty. Both taxes can be exempted according to the information on the tax exemption information sheet. For that purpose, the executing agency needs to prepare a DPP (Development Project Proposal), specify the necessary expenses to secure the budget for the next fiscal year, and must obtain approval of the DPP.

## 4) DPP

Approval from higher-ranking ministries, planning committees, the Ministry of Finance, etc. is required for budgetary measures for establishing a system for implementing the project and the scope of works of the Bangladesh side. A PDPP (Preliminary DPP) must be submitted before DPP, and it must be submitted in December 2021, considering the implementation of this project and the fiscal year of Bangladesh (from July to June of the following year) (the review process is ongoing).

a	Project name
b	Supporting ministries/departments and executing agencies
с	Project start/completion schedule
d	Relationship between the proposal and related sector allocation
e	The main purpose and outline of the project and its legitimacy
f	Relationship between projects and short-term / medium-term / long-term policies/plans
g	Relevance to other development programs in relevant sectors
h	Expected socio-economic benefits and outcomes of the proposed project, approximate number of beneficiaries

Table 4 Requested items for PDPP

i	1) Project total budget (OD estimation result) and its breakdown (Japanese side, Bangladesh side)
	Note: The Bangladeshi side's scope of works are described by the Bangladeshi side based on M/D
	2) Types of overseas support (loan/grant aid/others)
j	The donor of overseas support
k	Whether or not there is a proposal to conduct a project feasibility study (Estimated costs, characteristics, and institutional arrangements for the survey, if any)
1	Other related information

Table 5 Requested items for DPP

Т

٦

Part A	Project Summary
а	Project name
b	Supporting ministries/departments and executing agencies
с	Objectives and targets of the project
d	Project start/completion schedule
e	Estmated cost of the project
f	Mode of financing
g	Location of the project
h	Locationwise cost breakdown
i	Estmated cost summary
j	Logical framework of the project
k	Project management (administration and implementation structure)
1	Financial and Procurement Plan(annual target plan)
m	After completion, whether the output of the project needs to be transferred to the revenue budget:
Part B	Project Details
n	Background Information: Background with Problem Statement Linkages (to Other Projects & Institutions) Poverty Situation
0	Project Description: Objectives Outcomes Outputs Activities Sex disaggregated data for target population & constraints faced by women Population Coverage
р	Whether any pre-appraisal/feasibility study/pre-investment study was done before formulation of this project?
q	Financial Analysis: Net Present Value (NPV) Benefit-Cost Ratio (BCR) Internal Rate of Return (IRR)
r	Lessons Learnt from Similar Nature of Project(s): successful, unsucessful
S	Basis of Itemwise Cost Estimate and Date
t	Comparative Cost of Major Items of Similar Other Projects

u	Detailed Annual Phasing of Cost
v	Specification/Design of Major Items
w	Amortization Schedule for Projects having Involvement of Loan from Government
x	The effect/impact, adaptation and specific mitigation measures thereof, if any, on
	other projects/existing installations
	environmental sustainability like land, water, air, bio-diversity, ecosystem
	services (If the project is 'Red Category' attach the EIA document)
	future disaster management, climate change
	gender, women, children, person with disability/excluded groups' needs
	employments
	poverty situation
	organizational arrangement/setup
	institutional productivity
	regional disparities
	populations Whether environmental clearance under the ECA 1995 (Revised 2010) has
У	been obtained?
	Specific linkage with Perspective Plan/Five Years Plan/SDGs/Ministry/
Z	Sector Priority
aa	Contribution of the Project in achieving the Vision, Mission of the
aa	Ministry/Division and Implementing Agency.
bb	Relation of the Project with the Allocation of Business of the Sponsoring
	Ministry/Division.
сс	Whether private sector/local government or NGO's participation is
	considered?
dd	Major Conditionality (ies) for Foreign Aid
dd	Involvement of Compensation, Rehabilitation/ Resettlement
ff	Risk Analysis and Mitigation Measures
οσ	Other Important Details
gg	Sustainability of the Project Benefit
	Project Steering Committee (PSC) Formation and TOR
	Project Implementation Committee (PIC) Formation and TOR
	Others, If any.

## 2-2-4-3 Scope of Works

It is the cooperation between Japan and Bangladesh that makes the implementation of this Project successful. As this Project is implemented under Japan's grant aid, the scopes of works undertaken by the governments of both countries are as described below.

Items	Japan	Bangladesh
Equipment work		
- Procurement	$\bigcirc$	
- Installation work	0	
- Commissioning and adjustment	0	
- Operation guidance	0	
- Legal procedures and inspections concerning installation		0
Utility work		
- Utility systems work in the building	$\bigcirc$	0
- Connection of power, etc. to the procured equipment	0	
Securing space for equipment storage		0
Discarding unnecessary equipment		0
Transportation and customs clearance		
- Transportation of equipment to the site	$\bigcirc$	
- Customs clearance	0	0
- Tax exemption		0
Procedures for B/A and payment of commission fees		0
Provision of facilities to the Japanese and/or physical persons of third countries concerned with the Project necessary for their embarkation, disembarkation, and stay in Bangladesh		0
Effective use and management of the procured equipment		0
□ Application for and acquisition of permits necessary for the Project implementation		0
Payment of all the costs of related tasks that are not covered by the Japanese grant Aid		0

Table 6 Scope of Works

#### 2-2-4-4 Consultant Supervision

(1) Procurement Supervision Policy

Under the grant aid policy of the government of Japan, based on the concept of the outline design, the consultant forms a team that has continuous responsibility to execute the project including preparation of the detailed design to achieve smooth and successful implementation. The procurement supervision policy for this Project is outlined below.

- ① To keep close contact with those persons in charge of the Project who represent related organizations of both countries, so that installation of the equipment will be completed without delay.
- <sup>(2)</sup> To provide quick and appropriate advice and suggestions from a neutral standpoint to the supplier(s) and others concerned.
- ③ To provide appropriate guidance and suggestions regarding operation and management after handing over.
- (4) To confirm that procurement work has been completed and the terms of the contract are fulfilled and to observe handing over of the equipment and obtain approval of receipt from the Bangladesh side.

#### (2) Procurement Supervision Plan

The countries of procurement of this Project are Japan, Bangladesh, and a third country. When shipping in Japan or a third country, the pre-shipment inspection(s) will be conducted by the thirdparty inspection agent at the port of embarkation. The Consultant will confirm the contents of the inspection certificate submitted by the inspection agent in writing. The consultant will issue the inspection report and report to DTE immediately after the completion of the pre-shipment inspection(s). The person in charge of DTE, Suppliers, and the consultant will conduct the acceptance inspection for all procured equipment after installation and initial operation training and hand them over. The model's name, country of origin, manufacturer name, ODA sticker, and appearance of the equipment will be checked during the acceptance inspection(s).

## 2-2-4-5 Quality Control Plan

Under this Project, in addition to Japanese manufacturers, the scope of procurement will be expanded to a third country. However, elements and factors such as versatility and after-sales service will be considered essential to avoid lazy selection of equipment based only on low price. The quality of the equipment will be ensured by putting in place certain restrictions, such as limiting products to those from DAC or OECD member countries and/or designated countries and limiting the equipment to those complying with JIS, CE, and other international standards.

As ready-made equipment will be procured for this Project, the quality control of procured equipment will be also secured through factory acceptance inspections and pre-shipment inspections. The factory acceptance inspections will be carried out on the equipment that requires specific packaging, precision machinery, and large/heavy machines that cannot be fully checked for their quality at the pre-shipment inspections. The pre-shipment inspection will be conducted at designated warehouses at the seaport (or airport) for equipment procured in Japan and a third country.

## 2-2-4-6 Procurement Plan

Since there are no equipment manufacturers in Bangladesh, Japanese or third-country products will be procured. In Dhakka, there are some local agencies specialized in dealing with the equipment. A survey conducted on the agencies showed that they have experience in procuring the equipment and they do not seem to have any problems regarding the procurement of spare parts and the like. In the same manner, it has been confirmed that after-sales services can also be handled in Dhakka by making requests to each manufacturer directly or via the local agency. It was confirmed that the local distributors of manufacturers that are expected to be procured under this project have delivered to DPI, DMPI, or TTTC in the past, or deliver equipment and/or provide maintenance service to technical colleges in Bangladesh that utilize more advanced equipment.

## 2-2-4-7 Operational Guidance Plan

It is essential to provide adequate instruction and training of operation and maintenance of the equipment by sending a skillful engineer from the equipment maker or its local agent at the time of delivery. The Consultant will check if the guidance is properly performed. The Consultant shall also confirm if the persons in charge at each institute understand the equipment sufficiently through the guidance.

### 2-2-4-8 Soft Component Plan

The Soft Component Plan is not included in the Project because the equipment which will be procured in the Project does not require knowledge or skills for the operation that Bangladesh does not have. The plan is not included in the Project. Some of the equipment may be new to the institutes. Special attention is paid to the above work. Also, equipment related to the model class of technical cooperation will be utilized by its experts in TOT of the  $2^{nd}$  phase (May 2022 ~ Feb. 2024)

## 2-2-4-9 Implementation Schedule

The period needed for the detailed design (from the filed survey to the approval and concurrence of the bidding documents) is estimated as 4 months, and the bidding period (from the bid notice to the contract with the Supplier) is 2 months, and the procurement period after the contract with the Supplier is 8 months. The provisional Project implementation schedule is shown below.

	Outline Design							Detailed Design / Supervising stage																									
		2021										2022 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12											2023										
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Field Survey 1 (OD)		I																															
Analysis			C		_																												
Field Survey 2 (DOD)																																	
Preparation of Final Report									ij																								
Submission of Final Report										•																							
Cabinet approval (Japan)										۸																							
Exchange of Notes (E/N)												۸																					
Grant Agreement (G/A)												۸																					
Agreement for Consultanting services												٨																					
Detailed design study													[																				
Detailed design												[		_			i																
Preparation of Bidding documents																	į																
Approval of Bidding documents																	ļ																
Distribution of Bidding documents																	į																
Bid opening																		۸															
Evaluation of Bids																																	
Signing of Contracts																			▲														
Procurement of Equipment																			İ							_							
Shipping																																	
Transportation																																	
Installation																																	
Handing-over																															•		

## 2-3 Security Plan

The Project shall take safety measures according to the JICA's safety rules. As of November 2021, all the Project sites in the Dhaka district are located as "Level 1 (be cautious)" areas of danger according to the overseas safety information by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Japan. In 2019 and 2020, small-scale terrorist explosions occurred. Other things attended are thefts, public protests against Politics, Economics, and Societies. Thus, all the Project staff shall take overnight curfew and necessary safety measures to avoid petty, street crimes, and public protest gatherings.

# 2-4 Obligations of the Recipient Country

# (1) Work Borne by the Bangladesh Side

Specific obligations of the Bangladesh side which are confirmed during the site survey are described below.

described below.	
	Table 7 Work Borne by the Bangladesh side
Before Bidding	<ul> <li>To open a bank account (B/A)</li> </ul>
	• To issue A/P to a bank in Japan (the Agent Bank) for the payment to the
	consultant.
	• To bear the following commissions paid to a bank in Japan for the banking
	services based upon the B/A.
	Advising commission of A/P
	Payment commission for A/P
During the Project	• To issue A/P to a bank in Japan (the Agent Bank) for the payment to the
Implementation	Supplier(s).
until handing-	• To bear the following commissions paid to a bank in Japan for the banking
over	services based upon the B/A.
	Advising commission of A/P
	Payment commission for A/P
	• To ensure prompt unloading and customs clearance at ports of disembarkation
	and to assist the Supplier(s) with internal transportation therein.
	<ul> <li>To accord Japanese nationals and/or physical persons of third countries whose</li> </ul>
	services may be required in connection with the supply of the products and the
	services such facilities as may be necessary for their entry into the country of
	the Recipient and stay therein for the performance of their work.
	• To ensure that customs duty, internal taxes, and other fiscal levies which may
	be imposed in the country of the Recipient for the purchase of the products
	and/or the services are exempted.
	• To bear all the expenses, other than those covered by the Grant, necessary for
	the implementation of the Project, such as tables and chairs for general use, etc.
	<ul> <li>To remove existing equipment and to rehabilitate facilities and utilities</li> </ul>
	(electricity, water supply, drainage system, and LAN network).
	<ul> <li>To prepare and submit Project Monitoring Report (PMR).</li> </ul>
	• To prepare and submit the final PMR upon completion of the works.
	<ul> <li>To allocate necessary staff.</li> </ul>
After the Project	<ul> <li>To secure maintenance costs for proper use and management of procured</li> </ul>
	equipment.
	<ul> <li>To organize operation and maintenance structure.</li> </ul>
	• To implement a daily check and regular inspection of procured equipment.

## 2-5 Project Operation Plan

Each institute makes a list of necessary consumables and spare parts of equipment annually and submits its procurement plan and costs to DTE. Instructors are essentially in charge of equipment maintenance and changing spare parts. Since planned equipment for the project including machinery has been used in each institute, there seem to be no technical problems. As for the after-sales service for practical equipment, we put the condition in the tender document that such equipment needs an authorized agent of a manufacturer in Dhaka.

Fiscal Year (July to June-next year)			
July	Budget application to DTE	Current year's application, not next year	
August~September	Review and evaluation by DTE	-	
11	Notification of result (budget	APP (Annual procurement plan) is	
	allocation)	submitted to DTE upon notification	
October~November	Approval of APP	1~2 months after APP	
11	Start of procurement	Procurement method: ① Cash purchase,	
		②RFQ(Request for Proposal), ③Open	
		tender	

## Table 8 Budget Application Process

## 2-6 Project Cost Estimation

## 2-6-1 Initial Cost Estimation

The breakdown of the expenditure borne by Bangladesh can be estimated as follows. This cost estimation is provisional.

### (1) Costs borne by the Bangladesh Side

N	Iteration	Approx.	costs
No.	ltems	(mil BDT)	(mil JPY)
1	Advising/payment commission of A/P	1.15	1.5
2	Rehabilitation of buildings	2.70	3.5
3	Discarding unnecessary equipment	0.75	1.0
	Total	4.60	6.0

#### Note:

The cost for rehabilitation of existing buildings (repair cost) borne by the Bangladesh side4 estimated by the survey is 3.5 mil JPY as mentioned above. On the other hand, according to the estimation on the Bangladesh side5 (including general rehabilitation that is not related to the equipment provided by the Project, the cost is 6.1 mil JPY for DPI, 0.9 mil JPY for DMPI, and a totally of 7.0 mil JPY (not necessary for TTTC). On the Bangladesh side, the budget application process is underway based on this estimation. The breakdown of the estimated cost for each institute is as follows.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Building/Facilities Rehabilitations for the installation of equipment provided by the project

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> The rehabilitations that the general repair works for improvement of educational environment are added to above "4".

Building (Related Technology)	Necessary Parts for Repair	Items of Work and Costs (JPY)
Workshop North	Roof of corridor	Replacement of Galvanized Roof Plate
(Electric)		Total 858,000
		(330sq.m, approx. x 2,600JPY/sq.m)
	Windowpanes of	Replacement of 45 Windowpanes
	each Room on G.F.	Total 315,900
		(81sq.m,approx. x 3,900JPY/sp.m)
Workshop South	Roof of corridor	Replacement of Galvanized Roof Plate
(Mechanical)		Total 4,420,000
		(1700sq.m, approx. x 2,600JPY/sq.m)
	Windowpanes of	Replacement of 70 Windowpanes
	each Room on G.F.	Total 491,400
		(126sq.m,approx. x 3,900JPY/sp.m)
G.Total 6,085,300		

Estimation for Rehabilitation of Buildings for DPI (Est. by Bangladesh side)

# Estimation for Rehabilitation of Buildings for DMPI (Est. by Bangladesh side)

Building (Related Technology)	Necessary Parts for Repair	Items of Work and Costs (JPY)
Building	Windowpanes of each	Replacement of 24 Windowpanes
No.1	Room on 2 <sup>nd</sup> FL.	Total 530,400
(Electronics)		(136sq.m,approx. x 3,900JPY/sp.m)
Building	Windowpanes of each	Replacement of 17 Windowpanes
No.2	Room on 2 <sup>nd</sup> FL.	Total 378,300
(Computer)		(97sq.m,approx. x 3,900JPY/sp.m)
		G.Total 908,700

# (2) Calculation Conditions

1) Time of Estimation	:	as of September 2021
2) Conversion Rate	:	US\$1.00 = JPY 110.51
		€1.00=JPY 133.43
		1BDT = JPY1.2910
<ul><li>3) Procurement Period</li><li>4) Others</li></ul>	:	As shown in the Project Implementation Schedule ①Project implementation intended to comply with the Grant Aid scheme of the Government of Japan GOJ. ② The application of the contingency and its ratio will be determined by the GOJ.

## 2-6-2 Operation and Maintenance Costs

The Costs borne by the Recipient for this project are as described in (1) above. It has been agreed that the executing agency will secure the costs. In addition, regarding the facilities and building rehabilitations for the existing buildings, it has been confirmed that the process of the budget proposal has already started, and there is no problem securing the proposed costs. Annual operation and maintenance costs are estimated below.

Technologies	Spare parts,	DPI	DMPI	TTTC
	consumables	(BDT)	(BDT)	(BDT)
		(JPY)	(JPY)	(JPY)
[Electric]	Cutting tools	78,000	-	78,000
Drilling MC		100,000		100,000
[Electronics]	Electrocardiograph	233,000	233,000	-
Electrocardiograph,	probe, color doppler	300,000	300,000	
Color doppler	probe, gel			
[Machinery]	Cutting tool, cutting oil,	310,000	-	310,000
CNC lathe, other	fuse, lamp	400,000		400,000
machining tools				
[Computer]	Resin powder and other	-	-	233,000
3D printer	consumables for 3D			300,000
_	printer			
Total		BDT 621,000	BDT 233,000	BDT 621,000
		¥800,000	¥300,000	¥800,000

Chapter 3 Project Evaluation

# Chapter 3 Project Evaluation

## 3-1 Preconditions

The preconditions of the implementation of the project are that the following obligations borne by the 3 target institutes and DTE will advance and complete them.

- (1) All described in 3. Obligations of the Recipient Country
- (2) All described in 4. Project Operation Plan
- (3) All are described in 5. Project Cost Estimation

## 3-2 Necessary Inputs by Recipient Country

The Bangladesh side, DTE, will ensure the following to generate and sustain the outcomes of the Project.

- (1) Allocate experienced instructors to target institutes to have them acquire the essential skills and know-how for practical education.
- (2) Ensure the facilities and building rehabilitations for the Project equipment as shown in Table 10. DTE shall start such works immediately upon FY2021 budget allocation
- (3) Ensure the tax exemption procedures for the smooth implementation of the Project
- (4) Ensure the budget for sustainable operation and maintenance for the Project equipment
- (5) Ensure the appropriate instructors and personnel for the proper operation and management
- (6) Keep a close relationship with Technical Cooperation Project Team to make the best use of the target equipment

Site	Building (Related Technology)	Items of Work
		For the Roof of the corridor
		Replacement of Galvanized Roof Plate
DPI	Workshop North	(Total 330sq.m, approx.)
DII	(Electric)	For Windowpanes of each Room on G.F.
		Replacement of Windowpanes
		(Total 81sq.m, approx. for 45 Windowpanes)
		For the Roof of the corridor
		Replacement of Galvanized Roof Plate
DPI	Workshop South	(Total 1700sq.m, approx.)
DPI	(Mechanical)	For Windowpanes of each Room on G.F.
		Replacement of Windowpanes
		(Total 126sq.m, approx. for 70 Windowpanes)
	Duilding No. 1	For Windowpanes of each Room on 2 <sup>nd</sup> FL.
DMPI	Building No.1 (Electronics)	Replacement of Windowpanes
	(Electronics)	(Total 136sq.m, approx. for 24 Windowpanes)
	Duilding No 2	For Windowpanes of each Room on 2 <sup>nd</sup> FL.
DMPI	Building No.2	Replacement of Windowpanes
	(Computer)	(Total 97sq.m, approx. for 17 Windowpanes)

## Table 9 Details of the Facilities and Building Rehabilitations

TTT	C Nil	Nil	
-----	-------	-----	--

## 3-3 Important Assumptions

Important assumptions to maintain the effectiveness of the Project are as follows:

- That the NSDP will be strengthened in the context of the efforts being made to achieve the Vision 2041 of becoming a middle and high-income country by 2031. That the measures to achieve this goal will be promoted by the relevant ministries and government agencies in Bangladesh.
- That the rate of economic growth in Bangladesh will be maintained or increased at a constant level and that the performance of the companies that the graduates of the three institutes are employed in advance strongly. Also, the demand for labor and the required skills will be maintained and the number of candidates will be maintained or increased.
- That the political and security situation in Bangladesh will not deteriorate significantly.

## 3-4 Project Evaluation

## 3-4-1 Relevance

## (1) Beneficiaries of the Project

The direct beneficiaries of the Project are the students, teachers, and instructors of the three target institutes. Indirectly, the project will benefit the people of Bangladesh in the target area, since it is expected that the production of the large number of human resources required by the relevant industries in Bangladesh will lead to Bangladeshi industrial development and the generation of further employment.

#### (2) Contribution to the achievement of medium-long-term development goals

The human resource development strategy of the Perspective Plan 2021-2041 (PP2041) includes "To mainstream the technical education and vocational training (TVET) for the fourth industrial revolution" and "To provide the flexible training institutions for all people seeking to acquire vocational skills". To achieve these objectives, there are specific strategies such as "Strengthening National Skills Development Policy (NSDP 2011)", "To promote the women's participation in the technical education and training" and "Strengthen the partnership between public-private in the technical education and training". The contribution of this project is significant as it aims to bridge the gap between the needs of industry and the needs of the government through strengthening the functioning of industrial human resource development in the three target institutes.

(3) Consistency with Japanese Government Country Development Cooperation Policy

It is consistent with the Japanese "Country Development Cooperation Policy for the People's Republic of Bangladesh (February 2008)" for which the assistance policy is "GDP Growth acceleration, employment generation, and rapid poverty

reduction", "A broad-based strategy of inclusiveness to empower every

citizen to participate fully and benefit from the development process" and "Overcoming social vulnerabilities (improving the quality of primary

education, improving technical education and promoting research and

development in the field of science and technology).

## 3-4-2 Effectiveness

The expected effects of the implementation of the Project are as follows.

(1) Quantitative Effect

The BTEB (Bangladesh Technical Education Board) sets the common ratio in all institutes regarding theory and practice as 5:5 for all courses. However, practical training is not being conducted due to inadequate and aging equipment and insufficient equipment quantity. Based on this situation, we propose the following effectiveness indicators.

## 1) Cumulative number of students

	Baseline (Actual figure in 2021)	Target (2026) 3 years after the
		project completion
Dhaka Polytechnic Institute (no. of the student)	-	1,100
Dhaka Mohila Polytechnic Institute (no. of the student)	-	200
Technical Teachers Training College (no. of the	-	40
student)		

## 2) Cumulative number of subjects conducted by using the main equipment

-	• •	
	Baseline	Target (2026)
	(Actual figure in 2021)	[3 years after the
		project completion
Electrical and Electronics Technology (Subject)	-	20
Mechanical Technology (Subject)	-	10
Computer Technology (Subject)	-	10

## (2) Qualitative Effect

- To improve the skills and know-how for practical education by using the equipment.
- To improve the students' proficiency.
- To produce qualified human resources to meet the needs of industry.
- To develop the Bangladeshi industry in the areas covered by the Project.

It is assumed that these qualitative effects will be measured through questionnaire surveys and interviews with local teachers and students, and interviews with companies.

As stated above, the Project is determined to be highly relevant and effective.

end

# Appendix

- 1. Member List of the Survey Team
- Survey Schedule
   List of Parties Concerned in the Recipient Country
   Minutes of Discussions (M/D)
- 5. Major Equipment List
- 6. Project Monitoring Report (PMR)

Appendix 1 Member List of the Survey Team

Name	Position	Organization
SAHEKI Takeshi	Team Leader	Senior Representative JICA Bangladesh Office
IMAI Seiju	Sub Team Leader	Director Human Development Dep., Higher Education and Social Security Group, Social Security Team, JICA
IWAI Yuta	Project Coordinator 1	Deputy Director Human Development Dep., Higher Education and Social Security Group, Social Security Team, JICA
WATANABE Sara	Project Coordinator 2	Representative Bangladesh Office, JICA
TAJIMA Kaoru	Chief Consultant/ Technical Education Plan 1	INTEM Consulting, Inc.
MORI Yusuke	Deputy Chief Consultant/ Technical Education Plan 2	IC Net Limited
OKAMOTO Ryoji	Operation and Maintenance Plan/ Equipment Plan 1	INTEM Consulting, Inc.
HARA Hiroyuki	Procurement Plan/ Cost Estimate/ Equipment Plan 2	INTEM Consulting, Inc.
NIIMURA Masahide	Equipment Utilities Plan	INTEM Consulting, Inc. (Earth & Human Corporation)

1-1 Field Survey 1 (Conducted remotely due to the outbreak of COVID-19)

Name	Position	Organization
KOMORI Takashi	Team Leader	Senior Representative JICA Bangladesh Office
IMAI Seiju	Sub Team Leader	Director Human Development Dep., Higher Education and Social Security Group, Social Security Team, JICA
MURATA Takuya	Project Coordinator 1	Deputy Director Human Development Dep., Higher Education and Social Security Group, Social Security Team, JICA
WATANABE Sara	Project Coordinator 2	Representative Bangladesh Office, JICA
TAJIMA Kaoru	Chief Consultant/ Technical Education Plan 1	INTEM Consulting, Inc.
MORI Yusuke	Deputy Chief Consultant/ Technical Education Plan 2	IC Net Limited
OKAMOTO Ryoji	Operation and Maintenance Plan/ Equipment Plan 1	INTEM Consulting, Inc.
HARA Hiroyuki	Procurement Plan/ Cost Estimate/ Equipment Plan 2	INTEM Consulting, Inc.
NIIMURA Masahide	Equipment Utilities Plan	INTEM Consulting, Inc. (Earth & Human Corporation)

# 1-2 Field Survey 2 (26 September – 13 November, 2021)

# Appendix 2 Survey Schedule

## 2-1 Field Survey 1

The survey schedule of Field Survey 1 is omitted because it was conducted remotely through online meetings, e-mails and phone calls due to the outbreak of COVID-19.

## 2-2 Field Survey 2

			ii vCy Z					
			ЛСА	(1) Chief Consultant/	(2) Deputy Chief Consultant/	(3) Operation and	(4) Procurement Plan/ Cost	(6) E-min mant Hailitian Dlan
			Project Coordinator 1	Technical Education Plan 1	Technical Education Plan 2	M aintenance Plan/ Equipment Plan 1	Estimate/ Equipment Plan 2	(5) Equipment Utilities Plan
			MURATA Takuya	TAJIMA Kaoru	MORI Yusuke	OKAMOTO Ryoji	HARA Hiroyuki	NIIMURA Masahide
1	26-Sep	Sun	,		Budget survey	,,		
	27-Sep	Mon						
	28-Sep	Tue			Survey for another project			
	29-Sep	Wed						
	30-Sep	Thu			Following up on OD survey			
2	1-Oct	Fri			Documentation			
3	2-Oct	Sat			Documentation			
4	3-Oct	Sun			Following up on OD survey			
5	4-Oct	Mon			Survey regarding questionnaires			
6	5-Oct	Tue			Survey regarding questionnaires			
7	6-Oct	Wed			DPP, Pre-DPP survey			
8	7-Oct	Thu			Industrial trend, needs survey			
9	8-Oct	Fri			Documentation			
10	9-Oct	Sat			Documentation			
11	10-Oct	Sun			DPP, Pre-DPP survey			
12	11-Oct	Mon			Industrial trend, needs survey			
13	12-Oct	Tue			Gender survey			
14	13-Oct	Wed			DPP, Pre-DPP survey			
15	14-Oct	Thu	THO DOLL		Other donors survey	<b>D</b> 1 - <b>G F</b>	<b>D</b> 1 - <b>G F</b> - 1	<b>D</b> 1 - <b>G</b> - <b>F</b> 4
16	15-Oct	Fri	TYO-DOH	←Project Coordinator 1	Documentation	←Project Coordinator 1	←Project Coordinator 1	←Project Coordinator 1
17	16-Oct	Sat	DOH-DAC	←Project Coordinator 1	Documentation	←Project Coordinator 1	←Project Coordinator 1	←Project Coordinator 1
10	17.0-+	c		Security Briefing	M eeting with local counsultant	Chief Consultant	Chief Consultant	Chief Consultant
18	17-Oct	Sun		Meeting with local counsultant members	members	←Chief Consultant	←Chief Consultant	←Chief Consultant
19	18-0ct	Mon		counsultant members	I	Following up on OD survey	I	I
20	18-Oct 19-Oct	Tue				Following up on OD survey Following up on OD survey		
20	20-Oct	Wed			Eid-e-Mila			
21	20-001	wea		Equipment & Utility	Eki-e-ivi ik	damaon		1
22	21-Oct	Thu		meeting with Computer		←Chief Consultant	←Chief Consultant	←Chief Consultant
<b>1</b> <sup></sup>	2. 50			Technology		-mer consultant	-mer consultant	-mer constituin
23	22-Oct	Fri		Documentation		←Chief Consultant	←Chief Consultant	←Chief Consultant
24	23-Oct	Sat		Documentation		←Chief Consultant	←Chief Consultant	←Chief Consultant
				Equipment & Utility				
25	24-Oct	Sun		meeting with M echanical		←Chief Consultant	←Chief Consultant	←Chief Consultant
				Technology				
				DOD survey policy meeting				
24	25.0.1		DOD I' (	Equipment & Utility				C O DN
26	25-Oct	Mon	DOD survey policy meeting	meeting with Electronics		←Chief Consultant	←Chief Consultant	Site Survey @ DPI
				Technology				
				Equipment & Utility	1			
27	26-Oct	Tue		meeting with Electric		←Chief Consultant	←Chief Consultant	Site Survey @ DPI
				Technology				
28	27-Oct	Wed		Site Survey @ DPI		←Chief Consultant	←Chief Consultant	Site Survey @ DPI
29	28-Oct	Thu		Site Survey @ DMPI		←Chief Consultant	←Chief Consultant	←Chief Consultant
30	29-Oct	Fri		Internal meeting	Surevey for another project	←Chief Consultant	←Chief Consultant	←Chief Consultant
								←Operation and
31	30-Oct	Sat		Documentation		Site Survey @ DPI, TTTC	←Chief Consultant	Maintenance Plan/
								Equipment Plan 1
						Site Survey @ TTTC	←Operation and	
32	31-Oct	Sun		Site Survey @ TTTC		Meeting with local supplier	Maintenance Plan/	Site Survey @ DPI, TTTC
$\vdash$							Equipment Plan 1	. On motion a
1.2	1.N	м	Vish afferration of Deep	Device Construction		Cite Comment (C. D.) (DI	Devices Cov. 17. ( 1	←Operation and
33	1-Nov	Mon	Kick-off meeting with DTE	←Project Coordinator 1		Site Survey @ DMPI	←Project Coordinator 1	Maintenance Plan/ Equipment Plan 1
$\vdash$				Analyzing collected		Analyzing collected		
34	2-Nov	Tue		information		information	Meeting with local supplier	Site Survey @ DPI, DMPI
$\vdash$								Analy zing collected
35	3-Nov	Wed		Meeting with DTE, TTTC		Meeting with TTTC	Survey on tax information	information
	1.33					a: 10 i		Analyzing collected
36	4-Nov	Thu		Meeting with DMPI, TTTC		←Chief Consultant	Meeting with local supplier	information
27	6 N	E .		D		Chief Came It it	M eeting with local	
37	5-Nov	Fri		Documentation		←Chief Consultant	forwarder	DAC-DOH
38	6-Nov	Sat		Meeting with DPI, TTTC	DAC-DOH	←Chief Consultant	Documentation	DOH-TYO
							←Operation and	
39	7-Nov	Sun	Discussion on M/D	←Project Coordinator 1	DOH-TYO	Meeting with local supplier	Maintenance Plan/	
Ļ	0 N						Equipment Plan 1	1
40	8-Nov	Mon	Discussion on M/D	←Project Coordinator 1		Making allocation map	←Project Coordinator 1	1
1.1		L					←Operation and	
41	9-Nov	Tue	Discussion on M/D	←Project Coordinator 1		Meeting with local supplier	Maintenance Plan/	
H							Equipment Plan 1 Discussion on M/D	1
42	10-Nov	Wed	Discussion on M/D	←Project Coordinator 1		Meeting with local supplier	Discussion on M/D Meeting with local supplier	
$\vdash$			Discussion on M/D				M eeting with local supplier	1
43	11-Nov	Thu	Courtesy call on JICA	←Project Coordinator 1		M eeting with local supplier	←Project Coordinator 1	
, <sup></sup>			Banglaesh	roject coordinator i			rojec coordinator r	
44	12-Nov	Fri		DAC-DOH	1	←Chief Consultant	←Chief Consultant	1
45	12-Nov	Sat		DOH-TYO		←Chief Consultant ←Chief Consultant	←Chief Consultant	1
				Signing of M/D (Attending	1			1
46	14-Nov	Sun	Signing of M/D	online)		←Chief Consultant	←Chief Consultant	
46	15-Nov	Mon	DAC-DOH		•	P	•	•
10	16-Nov	Tue	DOH-TYO					
47								

Technical and Madrasah Education	Division, Ministry of Education
Md. Aminul Islam Khan	Secretary
Md. Mohsin	Additional Secretary (Technical)
Directorate of Technical Education,	Technical and Madrasah Education Division, Ministry of Education
Md. Helal Uddin, ndc	Director General
Md. Jahangir Alam	Former Director (Planning and Development)
Mohammad Aktaruzzaman	Director (Planning and Development)
Mofizul Islam	Assistant Director
Economic Relations Division, Minist	try of Finance
Muhammad Ashraf Ali Faruk	Joint Secretary
Dhaka Polytechnic Institute (DPI)	
Kazi Zakir Hossain	Principal
Shiuly Rani Biswas	Head of Department (Electrical)
Nuruzzaman	Head of Department (Electronics)
Abu Hena Md Shamim	Head of Department (Mechanical)
Zahed Ahmed Chowdhury	Head of Department (Computer)
Jannatul Ferdousy	Former Head of Department (Mechanical)
Nargis Sultana	Workshop super (Electrical)
Nurul Abser Chowdhury	Workshop super (Electronics)
Siddiqur Rahman	Workshop super (Mechanical)
Dhaka Mohila Polytechnic Institute (	DMPI)
Shahana Begum	Principal
Saida Momtaz Zubaida Iqbal	Head of Department (Electronics)
Khorshed Alam	Head of Department (Computer)
Mohammad Ashraf	Former Head of Department (Computer)
Bharati Biswas	Instructor (Electronics)
Technical Teachers Training College	e (TTTC)
Md. Ramjan Ali	Principal
Abu Hena Md Shamim	Head of Department (Mechanical)
Tapas Kumer	Assistant Professor (Electrical)
Shanjida Shanaz	Assistant Professor (Electronics)
Sujit Bikash Chakma	Lecturer (Computer)
Sharifur Rahman	Lecturer (Electrical)
Shuvo Das Gupta	Lecturer (Electronics)
Siam Sarwar	Lecturer (Mechanical)
Bodiuzzaman	Lecturer (Mechanical)
NIPPON EXPRESS BANGLADESH L	TD.
OCHIAI Yasuyori	General Manager
JETRO Bangladesh	
YAMADA Kazunori	Officer
BLC International (BD.) LTD.	
Md. Mosharaf Hossain	Managing Director
	TIUM LTD.
ADVANCE TECHNOLOGY CONSOR	
ADVANCE TECHNOLOGY CONSOR Mohammad Salim	Managing Director

# Appendix 3 List of Parties Concerned in the Recipient Country

Tarek Rahman	Marketing Executive				
Anowar Hossan	Executive (Survey Division)				
Sydul Islam	Executive (Survey Division)				
BATTCO ENGINEERING					
Iftikhar Ahmed	Owner				
Rafiqul Islam	Marketing Assistant				
PARTICLES BANGLADESH LTD.					
Ahsan Habib	Head of Slaes & Marketing				
Md.Shahnewaz Masud Ashiq	Director (Technical Sales)				
Multi Tech Engineering					
Shibaji Biswas	CEO				
BRACNet Limited					
Iffat Ahmed Shushmit	Senior Executive (Sales & Marketing)				
Md. Shamsul Haque	General Manager, Head of Technology				
Sohayel Arman Joarder	Deputy Manager				
Mohammad Muhibur Rahman	Senior Executive				
Flora Limited					
Md. Ferozol Islam	Executive, Sales				
JICA Bangladesh Office					
HAYAKAWA Yuho	Chief Representative				
Alimul Hasan	Program Officer				

Appendix 4 Minutes of Discussions (M/D)

4-1 Field Survey 1 (M/D)

# Minutes of Discussions on the Preparatory Survey for the Project for Modernization of Polytechnic Institutes

Based on the several preliminary discussions between the Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh (hereinafter referred to as "Bangladesh") and Japan International Cooperation Agency (hereinafter referred to as "JICA") Bangladesh Office, JICA dispatched the Preparatory Survey Team for the Outline Design (hereinafter referred to as "the Team") of the Project for Modernization of Polytechnic Institutes (hereinafter referred to as "the Project") to Bangladesh. The Team held a series of discussions with the officials of the Government of Bangladesh (hereinafter referred to as "the Bangladesh side") and conducted a field survey. In the course of the discussions, both sides have confirmed the main items described in the attached sheets.

Dhaka, 29 July 2021

SAHEKI Takeshi Senior Representative Japan International Cooperation Agency Japan

Md. Helal Uddin, ndc Director General Directorate of Technical Education Technical and Madrasah Education Division Ministry of Education Bangladesh

Md. Aminul Islam Khan Secretary Technical and Madrasah Education Division Ministry of Education Bangladesh

## ATTACHMENT

## 1. Objective of the Project

Both sides agreed that the objective of the Project is to develop the human resources that meet the needs of industry by/through providing equipment for electrical, electronics, mechanical and computer technologies education to Dhaka Polytechnic Institute, Dhaka Mohila Polytechnic Institute and Technical Teachers Training College, thereby contributing to the economic growth of Bangladesh.

## 2. Title of the Preparatory Survey

Both sides confirmed the title of the Preparatory Survey as "the Preparatory Survey for the Project for Modernization of Polytechnic Institutes".

The Bangladesh side suggested to change the name of the Project because "the Project for Modernization of Polytechnic Institutes" does not specify the objective of the Project and Technical Teachers Training College is not a Polytechnic Institute. The Team took note of the suggestion and confirmed to discuss with related Departments of JICA and Japanese Government about the Project name. Both sides confirmed that "The Project for Improvement of Workshop Equipment for Electrical, Electronics, Mechanical and Computer Technologies Education" will be the candidate of the name for the Project.

3. Project site

Both sides confirmed that the sites of the Project are all in Dhaka, which is shown in Annex 1.

4. Responsible authority for the Project

Ø---

Both sides confirmed the authorities responsible for the Project are as follows:

4-1. The Directorate of Technical Education, Technical and Madrasah Education Division, Ministry of Education, will be the executing agency for the Project (hereinafter referred to as "the Executing Agency"). The Executing Agency shall coordinate with all the relevant authorities to ensure smooth implementation of the Project and ensure that the undertakings for the Project shall be managed by relevant authorities properly and on time. The organization charts are shown in Annex 2.

4-2. The line ministry of the Executing Agency is the Technical and Madrasah Education

Division, the Ministry of Education. The Technical and Madrasah Education Division, the Ministry of Education shall be responsible for supervising the Executing Agency on behalf of the Government of Bangladesh.

- 5. Items requested by the Government of Bangladesh
- 5-1. As a result of the discussions, both sides confirmed that the items requested by the Government of Bangladesh are shown as Annex 3.
- 5-2. JICA will assess the feasibility of the above requested items through the survey and will report the findings to the Government of Japan. The final scope of the Project will be decided by the Government of Japan.
- 5-3. The Government of Bangladesh shall submit an official request, based on the format which was shared by JICA Bangladesh office, to the Government of Japan through the diplomatic channel before the appraisal of the Project, which is scheduled at the end of September 2021.
- 6. Procedures and Basic Principles of Japanese Grant
  - 6-1. The Bangladesh side agreed that the procedures and basic principles of Japanese Grant (hereinafter referred to as "the Grant") as described in Annex 4 shall be applied to the Project.

As for the monitoring of the implementation of the Project, JICA required Bangladesh side to submit the Project Monitoring Report, the form of which is attached as Annex 5, and the Bangladesh side agreed on it.

- 6-2. The Bangladesh side agreed to take the necessary measures, as described in Annex
  6, for smooth implementation of the Project. The contents of the Annex 6 will be
  elaborated and refined during the Preparatory Survey and be agreed during the
  mission dispatched for explanation of the Draft Preparatory Survey Report.
  The contents of Annex 6 will be updated as the Preparatory Survey progresses,
  and eventually, will be used as an attachment of the Grant Agreement.
- 7. Schedule of the Survey

\_\_\_\_

- 7-1. The Team will proceed with further survey in Bangladesh until the end of August, 2021.
- 7-2. An official request to the Government of Japan will be submitted before the end of September, 2021.
- 7-3. JICA will prepare a draft Preparatory Survey Report in English and dispatch a



mission to Bangladesh in order to explain its contents around November 2021.

- 7-4. If the contents of the draft Preparatory Survey Report are accepted and the undertakings for the Project are fully agreed by the Bangladesh side, JICA will finalize the Preparatory Survey Report and send it to Bangladesh around February 2022.
- 7-5. The above schedule is tentative and subject to change.
- 8. Environmental and Social Considerations
  - 8-1. The Bangladesh side confirmed to give due environmental and social considerations before and during implementation, and after completion of the Project, in accordance with the JICA Guidelines for Environmental and Social Considerations (April 2010).
  - 8-2. The Project is categorized as "C" from the following considerations:

Not located in a sensitive area, nor has it sensitive characteristics, nor falls it into sensitive sectors under the Guidelines, and its potential adverse impacts on the environment are not likely to be significant.

- 9. Other Relevant Issues
- 9-1. Gender Mainstreaming

Both sides confirmed that the following gender elements shall be duly reflected in the scope of the Preparatory Survey.

- (a) To confirm that female students and female faculty members will not suffer any disadvantages when the equipment is procured.
- (b) To confirm that the content of the training for the operation of the equipment will be considered on the premise of the participation of female students and female faculty members.
- (c) Collection of information and gender-disaggregated data for gender ratio of students and staff, the number of graduates, and the number of employments.
- (d) Collection of the comments on existing facilities and proposals for promoting female students to school, through the inspections of existing facilities and interviews with female students and female faculty members.
- 9-2. Selection of Equipment

The Bangladesh side and the Team confirmed that the equipment selection criteria are shown as below.

(a) Consistency with industry needs

~----

(b) Consistency with technical cooperation program

- (c) Consistency with existing curriculum
- (d) Consistency with the number of students at every department and teachers
- (e) Avoiding the duplication with equipment supplied by technical cooperation programs and other donors programs
- (f) Whether the equipment installation space, utility planning, and budgetary allocations will be taken
- (g) Consistency with operation/maintenance system and budgetary allocation (the current and the future)
- (h) The equipment which request excessive advancement is not accepted
- (i) Obsolete quick equipment is not accepted
- (j) Short-life equipment is not accepted
- (k) The equipment for the administration is not accepted
- 9-3. The finalization of equipment list

The equipment list will be finalized in the draft Preparatory Survey Report with consideration of relevance, sustainability, and budget ceiling.

9-4. Obligations of the Bangladesh side

<----

Both sides agreed that the Bangladesh side shall take the necessary measures as follows:

- (a) Educational facilities and equipment which is not covered by the Project The Bangladesh side agreed to take the necessary measures to secure the budget for providing items which is not covered by the Project. Both sides also confirmed that components which can be included in the scope of installation work, such as the work of connecting the power supply to the equipment, will be covered by the Grant.
- (b) <u>Demolition of existing structures, equipment, facilities, and/or other preparatory</u> works

Both sides confirmed that demolition of existing structures, equipment, facilities, and/or other preparatory works to install the new equipment through the Project will be conducted by the Bangladesh side if necessary.

- (c) <u>Budget allocation for the operation and maintenance of equipment</u> Both sides confirmed the necessity of budget allocation to Dhaka Polytechnic Institute, Dhaka Mohila Polytechnic Institute and Technical Teachers Training College for operation and maintenance of the equipment procured by the Project. The approximate cost of those will be calculated at the analysis stage.
- (d) Exemption from customs duties, taxes, and fiscal levies Both sides confirmed that customs duties, internal taxes and other fiscal levies, which may be imposed in Bangladesh with respect to the purchase of the product

and/or services, are to be exempted.

The Method of Exemption: The Team explained that, in other Japanese grant projects in Bangladesh, executing agencies secured the all necessary budget for exemption before the project starts through Development Project Proposal (DPP) for the tax exemption, and executing agencies payed the necessary amount to the customs directly based on the documents submitted by companies. The Bangladesh side took note the Team's explanation. Both sides agreed that discussion will be continued through the survey period.

(e) <u>Relation within the Government of Bangladesh</u>

Both sides confirmed that the Executing Agency will take the necessary measures, communication and discussion within the Government of Bangladesh for smooth implementation of the Project especially concerning the clause 9-2 (a)-(e) of this Minutes of Discussions.

(f) <u>Preliminary Development Project Proposal (PDPP) and Development Project</u> <u>Proposal (DPP)</u>

Both sides confirmed that Preliminary Development Project Proposal (PDPP) and Development Project Proposal (DPP) will be prepared and approved by the Government of Bangladesh to secure the budget and staff for the smooth implementation of the Project. Both sides also confirmed that PDPP will be approved before December/2021 and DPP will be approved before February/2022. The Bangladesh side will prepare the DPP in parallel with the discussion between JICA and Japanese Government. DPP will be approved soon after the Approval/Pledge of Japanese Government.

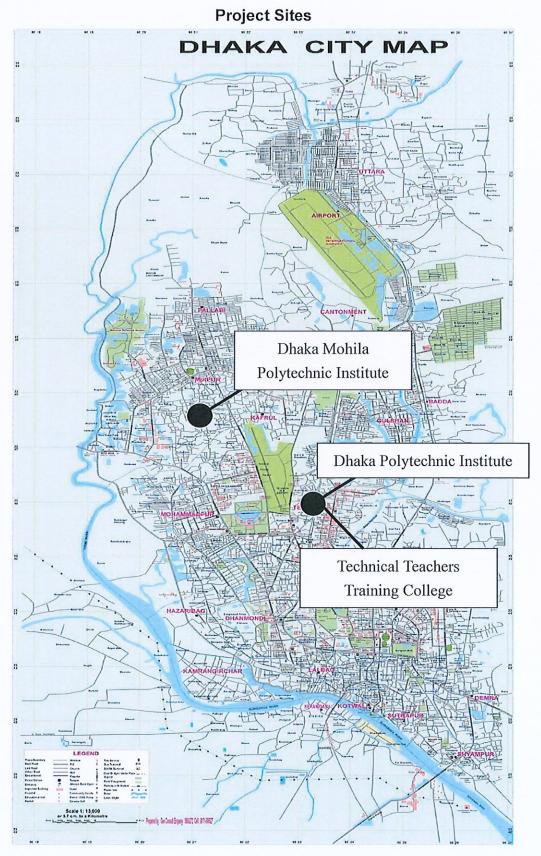
(g) The questionnaire

The Team requested that the Bangladesh side submits the answer to the questionnaire, regarding to the latest information of national policy on the human resources development, positioning of the Project, budget, staffing and cooperation with other donors, and etc., by the end of August, 2021. The Bangladesh side confirmed.

- Annex 1 : Project Site
- Annex 2 : Organization Chart
- Annex 3 : Requested Equipment List
- Annex 4 : Japanese Grant
- Annex 5 : Project Monitoring Report (template)

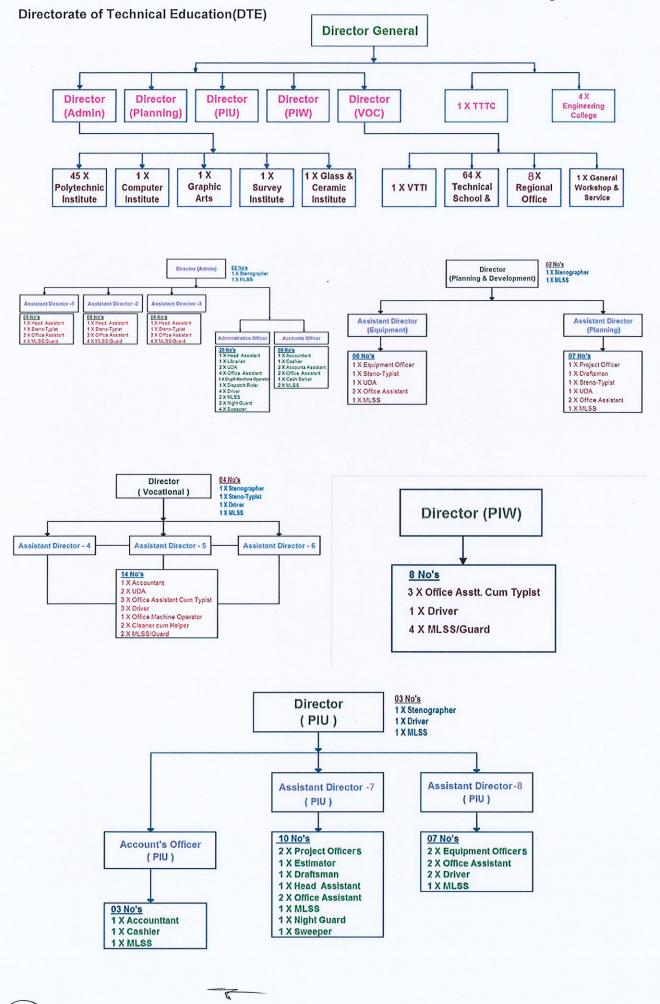
Annex 6 : Major Undertakings to be taken by the Government of Bangladesh

### ANNEX1



3

Annex 2: Organization Chart



(3)

"Quantity "Quantity "Quantities of the items which were requested from several labs in the same instructe are totaled without distinction of its priority. "The number which is shown in () is the quantities of items categorized as priority A

\*Priority
A To be covered by the Project with higher priority (However there is possiblity to be reduced the quantities or drop the item from the Project based on the budget effocation and the assessment process. Further discussion will be done between Bangdadesh and Japanese site in the case to change the lat)
B Considered to be covered by the Project in consideration of the budget allocation for the Project allocation fo

Annex 3

PI-ET-12 PI-ET-24 PI-ET-31 PI-ET-48 PI-ET-48 PI-ET-48 PI-ET-48 PI-ET-48 PI-ET-23 PI-ET-23 PI-ET-14 PI-ET-16 PI-ET-16 PI-ET-16 PI-ET-16 PI-ET-16 PI-ET-16 PI-ET-17 PI-ET-21 PI-ET-27 PI-ET-27 PI-ET-28 PI-ET-23 PI-ET-23 PI-ET-23 PI-ET-23 PI-ET-23	DPI	Electric Electric	Project Lab(1138) Switch Geer Lab(1110), Project Lab(1138) Measurement Lab(113A) Electrical Power Shop(111A) Advance Electricity Lab(112C) Electrical Power Shop(111A) Advance Electricity Lab(112C) Electrical Power Shop(111A)	Advanced Maintenance Electricien Training Equipment Magnetic Contactor Single Phase Analog Power Factor Meter STEPPER MOTOR (Uni-polar Stepper motor) Washing Machine Art Conditioner, Sphi Type, 3 Ton Automatic-Star Delta Starter Micronaue oxen Wictastone Bridge Trainer Kid Transformer Trainer Complete Rene watte Energy Lab (Trainer) Drift Press	2 4 3 2 1 1 2 2 1 5 3 1 2 1	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
Pi-ET-31 Pi-ET-48 Pi-ET-58 Pi-ET-59 Pi-ET-69 Pi-ET-69 Pi-ET-69 Pi-ET-69 Pi-ET-13 Pi-ET-13 Pi-ET-14 Pi-ET-14 Pi-ET-14 Pi-ET-14 Pi-ET-14 Pi-ET-15 Pi-ET-16 Pi-ET-16 Pi-ET-17 Pi-ET-21 Pi-ET-22 Pi-ET-23 Pi-ET-23 Pi-ET-23 Pi-ET-23	DPI DPI DPI DPI DPI DPI DPI DPI DPI DPI	Electric Electric	Vessurement Lab (133A) Electrical Power Shap(111A) Advance Electricity Lab (12CC) Advance Electricity Lab (12CC) Electrical Power Shap(111A) Advance Electricity Lab (12C) Crecol: Lab (112B), Messurement Lab (113A) Electrical Power Shap(111A) Renew attle Energy Lab (112B) Project Lab (113B), Wring Shap(113C) Electrical Power Shap(111A) Electrical Power Shap(111A)	Single Phase Anatog Power Factor Meter STEPPER MOTOR (Uri-polar Stepper motor) Washing Machine Ar Conditioner, Spit Type, 3 Ton Automatic-Star Delta Starter Micro-nave oven Vite atstore Bridge Trainer Kit Transformer Trainer Complete Rene wable Energy Lab (Trainer)	3 2 1 2 1 2 1 5 7	
PI-ET-48 PI-ET-53 PI-ET-59 PI-ET-23 PI-ET-23 PI-ET-23 PI-ET-23 PI-ET-27 PI-ET-13 PI-ET-13 PI-ET-13 PI-ET-13 PI-ET-13 PI-ET-14 PI-ET-15 PI-ET-17 PI-ET-27 PI-ET-27 PI-ET-23 PI-ET-23 PI-ET-23 PI-ET-23 PI-ET-23 PI-ET-23 PI-ET-23 PI-ET-23	DPI DPI DPI DPI DPI DPI DPI DPI DPI DPI	Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric	Electrical Power Shop(111A) Advance Electricity Lab(112C) Advance Electricity Lab(112C) Electrical Power Shop(111A) Advance Electricity Lab(112C) Electrical Power Shop(111A) Renewable Energy Lab(111B) Renewable Energy Lab(111B) Project Lab(113B), Wining Shop(113C) Electrical Power Shop(111A) Electrical Power Shop(111A)	STEPPER MOTOR (Uri-polar Stepper motor) Washing Mathine Air Conditioner, Spit Type, 3 Ton Automatic-Stur Delta Statter Micro-wawe owen Witzetstone Bindge Trainer Kkt Transformer Trainer Complete Rene wakte Energy Lab (Trainer)	2 1 2 1 5 1 1	A A A A A
PI-ET-SS PI-ET-60 PI-ET-60 PI-ET-62 PI-ET-62 PI-ET-62 PI-ET-63 PI-ET-63 PI-ET-63 PI-ET-63 PI-ET-13 PI-ET-13 PI-ET-13 PI-ET-15 PI-ET-15 PI-ET-15 PI-ET-17 PI-ET-21 PI-ET-22 PI-ET-22 PI-ET-23 PI-ET-23 PI-ET-23 PI-ET-23	OPI	Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric	Advarce Fletbicky Lab(112C) Advarce Electricky Lab(112C) Electrical Power Shop(111A) Advarce Electricity Lab(112C) Circoli Lab(112B), Measurement Lab(113A) Electrical Power Shop(111A) Renewable Energy Lab(111B) Project Lab(113B), Winkg Shop(113C) Electrical Power Shop(111A) Electrical Power Shop(111A)	Washing Machine Ar Cardioner, Spis Type, 3 Ton Automatic-Statu Micro-wave oven Viteatatore Bridge Trainer Kit Transformer Trainer Complete Renewable Energy Lab (Trainer)	1 1 2 1 5 1	A A A A
PI-ET-SS PI-ET-60 PI-ET-60 PI-ET-62 PI-ET-62 PI-ET-62 PI-ET-63 PI-ET-63 PI-ET-63 PI-ET-63 PI-ET-13 PI-ET-13 PI-ET-13 PI-ET-15 PI-ET-15 PI-ET-15 PI-ET-17 PI-ET-21 PI-ET-22 PI-ET-22 PI-ET-23 PI-ET-23 PI-ET-23 PI-ET-23	OPI	Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric	Advarce Fletbicky Lab(112C) Advarce Electricky Lab(112C) Electrical Power Shop(111A) Advarce Electricity Lab(112C) Circoli Lab(112B), Measurement Lab(113A) Electrical Power Shop(111A) Renewable Energy Lab(111B) Project Lab(113B), Winkg Shop(113C) Electrical Power Shop(111A) Electrical Power Shop(111A)	Washing Machine Ar Cardioner, Spis Type, 3 Ton Automatic-Statu Micro-wave oven Viteatatore Bridge Trainer Kit Transformer Trainer Complete Renewable Energy Lab (Trainer)	1 1 2 1 5 1	A A A A
PI-E1-63 PI-E1-23 PI-E1-32 PI-E1-37 PI-E1-07 PI-E1-07 PI-E1-07 PI-E1-07 PI-E1-03 PI-E1-13 PI-E1-13 PI-E1-14 PI-E1-15 PI-E1-15 PI-E1-15 PI-E1-22 PI-E1-23 PI-E1-	DPI	Etectric Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric	Advace Electricity Libb(12C) Electrical Power Scop(111A) Advace Electricity Libb(12C) Crecol: Libb(112B), Messavernent Libb(113A) Electrical Power Scop(111A) Renew attle Energy Libb(111B) Project Libb(113B), Wring Scop(113C) Electrical Power Scop(11A) Electrical Power Scop(11A)	Air Cenditioner, Spöt Type, 3 Ten Automate-Stat Delta Starter Microniave oven Vitreatstore Bridge Trainer Kit Transformer Trainer Complete Renewable Energy Lab (Trainer)	1 2 1 5 1	A A A
PI-ET-23 PI-ET-32 PI-ET-35 PI-ET-07 PI-ET-03 PI-ET-03 PI-ET-13 PI-ET-14 PI-ET-15 PI-ET-15 PI-ET-15 PI-ET-15 PI-ET-21 PI-ET-22 PI-ET-22 PI-ET-23 PI-ET-	DPI           OPi           OPi           OPi	Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric	Electrical Power Shop(111A) Advance Electricity Lab(112C) Cricuit Lab(1128), Measurement Lab(113A) Electrical Power Shop(111A) Benavable Energy Lab(118) Project Lab(118), Wrang Shop(113C) Electrical Power Shop(111A) Electrical Power Shop(111A)	Automalie-Star Delta Starter M'Eto-nave oven Viteatstore Bridge Trainer Kit Transformer Trainer Complete Rene wakte Energy Lab (Trainer)	2 1 5 1	A A A
PI-ET-32 PI-ET-35 PI-ET-07 PI-ET-07 PI-ET-03 PI-ET-13 PI-ET-14 PI-ET-14 PI-ET-14 PI-ET-15 PI-ET-17 PI-ET-21 PI-ET-21 PI-ET-22 PI-ET-23 PI-ET-23 PI-ET-23 PI-ET-23	DPI           OPI           OPI           OPI	Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric	Advarce Electricity Lab(112C) Crocol: Lab(1128), Measurement Lab(113A) Electrical Power Shop(111A) Renewable Energy Lab(111B) Project Lab(113B), Wring Shop(113C) Electrical Power Shop(111A) Electrical Power Shop(111A)	Micro-wave oven Viteatstore Bridge Trainer Kik Transformer Trainer Complete Renewable Energy Lab (Trainer)	1 S 1	A
PI-E7-33 PI-E7-07 PI-E7-03 PI-E7-11 PI-E7-03 PI-E7-13 PI-E7-14 PI-E7-15 PI-E7-15 PI-E7-15 PI-E7-15 PI-E7-21 PI-E7-22 PI-E7-23 PI-E7-23 PI-E7-33	DPI DPI DPI DPI DPI DPI DPI DPI DPI DPI	Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric	Crecvi Lab(1128), Measurement Lab(113A) Efectived Power Shop(111A) Renewakte Energy Lab(118) Project Lab(1138), Wining Shop(113C) Electrical Power Shop(111A) Electrical Power Shop(111A)	Witeatstone Bridge Trainer Kit Transformer Trainer Complete Renewable Energy Lab (Trainer)	S3	A
PI-EY-07 PI-ET-11 PI-ET-03 PI-ET-13 PI-ET-13 PI-ET-14 PI-ET-15 PI-ET-17 PI-ET-21 PI-ET-27 PI-ET-27 PI-ET-23 PI-ET-29 PI-ET-29 PI-ET-33	DPI DPI DPI DPI DPI DPI DPI DPI DPI DPI	Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric	Electrical Power Shop(111A) Renewakte Energy Lab(111B) Project Lab(113B), Wrang Shop(113C) Electrical Power Shop(111A) Electrical Power Shop(111A)	Transformer Trainer Complete Renewable Energy Lab (Trainer)	3	-
PI-EY-07 PI-ET-11 PI-ET-03 PI-ET-13 PI-ET-13 PI-ET-14 PI-ET-15 PI-ET-17 PI-ET-21 PI-ET-27 PI-ET-27 PI-ET-23 PI-ET-29 PI-ET-29 PI-ET-33	DPI DPI DPI DPI DPI DPI DPI DPI DPI DPI	Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric	Electrical Power Shop(111A) Renewakte Energy Lab(111B) Project Lab(113B), Wrang Shop(113C) Electrical Power Shop(111A) Electrical Power Shop(111A)	Transformer Trainer Complete Renewable Energy Lab (Trainer)	3	-
PI-ET-11 PI-ET-03 PI-ET-13 PI-ET-14 PI-ET-15 PI-ET-15 PI-ET-15 PI-ET-21 PI-ET-21 PI-ET-22 PI-ET-22 PI-ET-23 PI-ET-23 PI-ET-23	DPJ DFI DFI DFI DFI DFI DFI OPI OPI OPI OPI	Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric	Renewable Energy Lab(111B) Project Lab(138), Wring Shop(113C) Electrical Power Shop(111A) Electrical Power Shop(111A)	Complete Renewable Energy Lab (Trainer)		
PI-ET-03 PI-ET-13 PI-ET-14 PI-ET-15 PI-ET-15 PI-ET-16 PI-ET-17 PI-ET-21 PI-ET-27 PI-ET-28 PI-ET-28 PI-ET-28 PI-ET-28 PI-ET-23 PI-ET-33	DFI DFI DPI DPI DPI DPI DPI DPI DPI DPI	Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric	Project Lab(1138), Viking Shop(113C) Electrical Power Shop(111A) Electrical Power Shop(111A)			
PI-ET-13 PI-ET-14 PI-ET-15 PI-ET-15 PI-ET-17 PI-ET-21 PI-ET-22 PI-ET-22 PI-ET-23 PI-ET-23 PI-ET-23 PI-ET-23	DPI DPI DPI DPI OPI OPI OPI DPI OPI	Electric Electric Electric Electric Electric	Electrical Power Shop(111A) Electrical Power Shop(111A)	Drill Press		A
PI-ET-14 PI-ET-15 PI-ET-16 PI-ET-17 PI-ET-21 PI-ET-22 PI-ET-23 PI-ET-23 PI-ET-23 PI-ET-33	DPI DPI DPI OPI OPI OPI DPI OPI	Electric Electric Electric Electric	Electrical Power Shop(111A)		2	1
PI-ET-14 PI-ET-15 PI-ET-16 PI-ET-17 PI-ET-21 PI-ET-22 PI-ET-23 PI-ET-23 PI-ET-23 PI-ET-33	DPI DPI DPI OPI OPI OPI DPI OPI	Electric Electric Electric Electric	Electrical Power Shop(111A)	Speed Control of AC Motor (Trainer)	3	4
PHET-15 PHET-15 PHET-16 PHET-17 PHET-21 PHET-27 PHET-23 PHET-23 PHET-23 PHET-23 PHET-33	DPI DPI DPI DPI OPI DPI OPI	Electric Electric Electric		Synchroscope	1	†;
PJ-ET-16 PJ-ET-17 PJ-ET-21 PJ-ET-22 PJ-ET-23 PJ-ET-23 PJ-ET-23 PJ-ET-23 PJ-ET-23	DPI DPI DPI DPI DPI DPI	Electric Electric				
PJ-ET-17 PJ-ET-21 PJ-ET-22 PJ-ET-27 PJ-ET-23 PJ-ET-23 PJ-ET-23 PJ-ET-33	DPI DPI DPI DPI DPI	Electric	Electrical Power Shop(111A)	Nultiple Terminals for varing speed for three phase motor	2	<u> </u>
PI-ET-21 PI-ET-22 PI-ET-27 PI-ET-23 PI-ET-23 PI-ET-23 PI-ET-33	DPI OPI DPI DPI		Electrical Power Shop(111A)	3 Point / 04 Point Starter with DC Motor	L	1
PI-ET-21 PI-ET-22 PI-ET-27 PI-ET-23 PI-ET-23 PI-ET-23 PI-ET-33	DPI OPI DPI DPI		Electrical Power Shop(111A)	VFD-// AC Drives	2	1
PI-ET-22 PI-ET-27 PI-ET-23 PI-ET-29 PI-ET-23	OPI DPI DPI		Wiring Shop(113C)	Hammer Drift	2	
PI-ET-27 PI-ET-23 PI-ET-23 PI-ET-23 PI-ET-33	DPI OPI					
PI-ET-23 PI-ET-23 PI-ET-33	OPI	Electric	Circuit Lab(1128), Project Lab(1138), Wining Shop(113C)	Tool Set for Electrical Works	10	
PI-ET-23 PI-ET-33		Electric	Electrical Power Shop(111A)	Motor-Generator Set	1	
PI-ET-23 PI-ET-33		Electric	Switch Gear Lab(111C)	Low-Transmission pannel Equipment	1	
PI-ET-33	I UPE					
		Electric	Switch Gear Lab()31C)	High-Transmission pannel Equipment	1	
PI-ET-33	DPI	Electric	Electrical Power Shop(111A), Renewable Energy Lab(1118)	Re-chargeable battery (Lead Acid)	2	4
	DPt	Electric	Circuit Lab(1128), Wiring Shop(113C)	Bench drift Machine	2	
	<u> </u>					<u> </u>
			Electrical Power Stop(111A), Renewable Energy Lab(1118),	1	1	1
PI-ET-40	BPI	Electric	Switch Gear Lab (111C), Computer lab (112A), Circuit Lab (112B),	High Resolution Projector (Multimedia)	7	,
			Advance Electricity Lab (112C), Measurement Lab (113A), Project	Burnessing and easi (a class chall	· ·	1 '
			Lab(1138), Wring Shep(113C)		1	1
PI-ET-47	DPI	Électric		Historial Manue (Tennenscont)	2	<u> </u>
			Electrical Power Shop(111A)	Universal Motor (Transparent)		
PI-ET-53		Electric	Measurement Lab(113A), Project Lab(113B)	Thermocoupler		
PI-ET-01	DP1	Electric	Weasurement Lab(113A)	Gatzanomater	5	
,		LINCORE	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		**	<u>+ '</u>
	1					1
01_FT_07	0.0	Fleature	Switch Gear Lab(111C), Circuit Lab(1128), Advance Electricity	Empara Matar	1 15	
e-c.1-03	041	CRECORD		No. Procession		1 '
	1				1	1
					L	t
	1		Electrical Power Shop(111A), Renewable Energy Lab(111B),			
0.57.04		<b>C</b>	Switch Gear Lab(111C), Circu't Lab(1128), Advance Electricity	the section DC new sector	l	
TEL 1904		Esectric		reacciencity of bower solday	61 61	1
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1
					<sup>1</sup>	
					,	
		<b>5</b>	Switch Gear Lab(111C), Circuit Lab(112B), Advance Electricity	Pictul 101/hours	l /	
r1-E1-U3		Electric		D Eitel AC VOIDTIEter	1 12 1	1
	I I				1	1
	<u> </u>			the second se	<u> </u>	ŧ —
PI-ET-09	DPI	Electric	Project Lab(1138). Wiring Shop(113C)	Grinding Machine	1	· · · ·
Pl-EnT-47						
						-
Pi-EnT-49	DPI	Electronics	Advanced Electronics	Power Electronics Trainer (8)	1	1
PI-EnT-65	DPI	Electronics	Advanced Electronics	Pateran generator	2	1
					Contraction of the second s	1
			<u>í</u>			
						L
PI-EnT-10	DPI	Electronics	Basic Electronics	BC M/li Volt meter	10	I
Pl·EnT-40	DP.	Electronics		AC M/III Amp meter	4	1
				-		L
PI-EnT-12	091	Electronics	Basic Electronics	Analog Trainer	4	]
9-EnT-11	DPI	Electronics		DC MBi amp meter	10	
						$\vdash$
						<u> </u>
Pl-EnT-151	091		Communication	Frequency Division Multiplexing Trainer Board		J
PJ-EnT-154	DPI	Electronics	Communication	Digital Communication Trainer	4	1
						· · ·
			Communication			]
PI-EnT-158	0PI	Electronics	Communication	Fiber optics educational kit	4	]
PE-EnT-159	ÐPI			Wireless BDVI Transmitter and Receiver Kit	2	1
						1
						<u> </u>
Pt-EnT-153	DPI	Electronics	Communication	Antenna Trainer	4	Ι
						†
				an ba		
						L
Pt-EnT-144			Communication			
Pl-EnT-142	DPI	Electror ics	Communication	RF Power Meter	2	1
-I-EnT-S1						1
91-EnT-55	DPI	Electronics	D'gital Electronics	Advanced Analog & D'gital Besign Trainer	4	
PI-EnT-Så	OPI	Electronics		Advanced Digital Logic Circuits Trainer	4	1
PI-EnT-83	DPI			Digital IC Trainer	4	
		Electronics	Digitel Electronics			ļ
91-EnT-180	OPI	Electronics	Instrumentation & Electromedical	Operational Amplifier Trainer	4	
PI-EnT-195	DPI	Électronics	Instrumentation & Electromedical	Sensor Trainer	4	1
PI-EnT-197						-
	DPI	Electronics	Instrumentation & Electromedical	Bio Medical Measurement System	1	Į
	DPI	Electronics	Instrumentation & Electromedical	ECG Machine	1	
9-EnT-193	DPI	Electronics	Instrumentation & Electromedical	X-Ray Machine ( Portable Type)	1	1
	DPI					
21-EnT-193		Electronica	Instrumentation & Electromedical	Digital colordoppier 3D/4D	1	1
21-En7-199 21-En7-200	000	Electronics	Instrumentation & Electromedical	Colorimeter	2	]
21-EnT-193	DPI	Electronics	Instrumentation & Electromedical	LVDT Trainer	2	1
21-En7-193 21-En7-200 21-En7-201					1	
21-EnT-193 21-EnT-200 21-EnT-201 21-EnT-211	DPI				1 1	1
21-EnT-193 21-EnT-203 21-EnT-201 21-EnT-211 21-EnT-214	DPI DPI	Electronics	Instrumentation & Electromedical	scint#ation counter		
21-EnT-193 21-EnT-200 21-EnT-201 21-EnT-211	DPI			schntästich douhler Geiger-Mußer douhler	1	
21-EnT-200 21-EnT-200 21-EnT-201 21-EnT-201 21-EnT-201 21-EnT-201 21-EnT-2015	DPI DPI DPI	Electronics Electronics	Instrumentation & Electromedical Instrumentation & Electromedical	Geiger-Muller counter	1	
21-En7-193 21-En7-200 21-En7-201 21-En7-211 21-En7-214 21-En7-215 21-En7-163	DPI DPI DPI DPI	Electronics Electronics Electronics	Instrumentation & Electromedical Instrumentation & Electromedical Instrumentation & Electromedical	Gelger-Huller counter Dust Trace Digital Storage Oscilloscope 20MHz	1 2	
21-EnT-200 21-EnT-200 21-EnT-201 21-EnT-201 21-EnT-201 21-EnT-201 21-EnT-2015	DPI DPI DPI	Electronics Electronics	Instrumentation & Electromedical Instrumentation & Electromedical	Geiger-Muller counter	1	
	ET-53 ET-64 ET-02 ET-03 ET-04 ET-05 ET-105 ET	ET-53         DPI           ET-61         OPI           ET-62         DPI           ET-63         DPI           ET-64         DPI           -ET-65         DPI           -ET-66         DPI           -ET-67         DPI           -ET-68         DPI           -ET-69         DPI           -ET-64         DPI           -ET-65         DPI           -ET-67         DPI           -ET-68         DPI           -ET-67         DPI           -ET-68         DPI           -ET-67         DPI           -ET-68         DPI           -ET-69         DPI           -ET-61         DPI           -ET-62         DPI           -ET-63         DPI           -ET-64         DPI           -ET-750         DPI           -ET-65         DPI           -ET-75         DPI           -ET-131         DPI           -ET-155         DPI           -ET-155         DPI           -ET-155         DPI           -ET-155         DPI           -ET-155         DPI	ET-53         DPI         ET-cuic           ET-61         DPI         Etectric           ET-62         DPI         Etectric           ET-63         DPI         Etectric           -ET-64         DPI         Etectric           -ET-65         DPI         Etectric           -ET-64         DPI         Etectric           -ET-64         DPI         Etectric           -ET-65         DPI         Etectric           -ET-66         DPI         Etectric           -ET-67         DPI         Etectric           -ET-68         DPI         Etectronics           -En7-48         DPI         Etectronics           -En7-65         DPI         Etectronics           -En7-64         DPI         Etectronics           -En7-65         DPI         Etectronics           -En7-66         DPI         Etectronics           -En7-17         DPI         Etectronics           -En7-18         DPI         Etectronics           -En7-19         DPI         Etectronics           -En7-18         DPI         Etectronics           -En7-19         DPI         Etectronics           -En7-	ET-53       DPI       Electric       Messurement Lab(113A), Project Lab(113B)         ET-61       DPI       Electric       Messurement Lab(113A), Wring Shop(113C)         ET-62       DPI       Electric       Messurement Lab(113A), Wring Shop(113C)         ET-63       DPI       Electric       Dessurement Lab(113A), Wring Shop(113C), Advance Electricity         Lab(112C), Messurement Lab(113A), Project Lab(112B), Advance Electricity       Lab(112C), Messurement Lab(113A), Project Lab(113B), Wring Shop(113C)         ET-64       DPI       Electric       Satich Gear Lab(111C), Cravit Lab(112B), Advance Electricity         Lab(112C), Messurement Lab(113A), Project Lab(113B), Wring Shop(113C)       Electrical Power Shop(111A), Renewable Energy Lab(11B), Wring Shop(113C)         ET-65       DPI       Electric       Electrical Power Shop(111A), Renewable Energy Lab(11B), Wring Shop(113C)         ET-66       DPI       Electric       Releater Shop(111A), Renewable Energy Lab(11B), Wring Shop(113C)         ET-67       DPI       Electricity       Lab(112D), Massurement Lab(113B), Wring Shop(113C)         ET-66       DPI       Electricity       Advanced Electronics         ET-67       DPI       Electricity       Advanced Electronics         ET-68       DPI       Electricity       Advanced Electronics         ET-67       DPI       Electr	EF-30         DPI         Encode         Variancement Lacillaty, Project Labillaty         Democracyber           EF-02         DPI         Encode         Management Lacillaty, Project Labillaty, Project LabilLabilaty, Project Labillaty, Proje	EF-51         097         Decks         Prosenance (M0112A) Project (A0113B)         Description         2           EF-62         097         Decks         Versioner (M0112A)         Galancester         5           EF-63         097         Decks         Versioner (M0112A)         Early         10           EF-64         097         Decks         Versioner (M0112A)         Early         10           EF-64         097         Decks         Versioner (M1110A)         Project Excition         Arryset Meter         15           EF-64         097         Decks         Project Parce Strength TM110B, Provable Energy LM110B, Solid Gar LM110B, Provable Energy LM110B, Provable Energy LM110B, Provable Energy LM110B, Solid Gar LM110B, Provable Energy LM110B, Solid LM110B, Provable

Seriio.	Reg.Ho.	Institule	Technology	Laboratory	Equipment Name		intity"	Priority**
£0	DPI-EnT-191	DPI	Electronics	instrumentation & Electromedical	Magger	4		C
81	DPI-EnT-192	OPI	Electronics	Instrumentation & Electromedical	Psepho meter	4	<u>`</u> `	C C
82	DPI-EnT-193	DPI	Electronics	Instrumentation & Electromedical	TVM meter	4		C
83	DPI-EnT-194 DPI-EnT-216	DPI DPI	Electronics Electronics	Instrumentation & Electromedical Instrumentation & Electromedical	RLC Bridge Digital Blood Pressure Monitor	4		C C
85	DPI-EnT-111	DPt	Electronics	Microcontroller & PLC	Robort Trainer	4		c
86	DPt-EnT-127	DPI	Electronics	Vicrocentreller & PEC	VFD Trainer	4		С
87 53	DPI-EnT-128 DPI-EnT-105	DPI DPI	Electronics Electronics	Microcontroller & PEC Microcontroller & PEC	PLC and HVI Training Kit Automatic Control Trainer Control	2		C C
53	DPI-EnT-107	DPI	Electronics	Microcentreller & PLC	Programable Logic Control Trainer	1		c
9 <b>)</b>	DPI-EnT-103	DPI	Electronics	Wicrocontroller & PLC	Labtop Computer	4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	c
91 97	DPI-EnT-109 DPI-EnT-118	DPI DPI	Electronics Electronics	Microcontroller & PLC Microcontroller & PLC	Micro controller Trainit Developer kit	3		C C
93	DPI-EnT-119	DFI	Electronics	Microcontroller & PLC	Embedded vision starter kit	4		c
\$\$	DPI-EnT-120	DF1	Electronics	Microcontroller & PLC	Development board	4		c
95 96	DPI-EnT-121 DPI-EnT-126	DFI DPI	Electronics Electronics	Microcantroller & PLC Microcontroller & PLC	Microcomputer kit Ardino Trainer with input sensor and outputs	4		с с
97	DPJ-EnT-240	DPI	Electronics	Project Based Learing Lab	Micro ovenTrainer	2		c
93	DPI-En1-241	DPI	Electronics	Project Based Learing Lab	Induction cooker	2		Ċ
99	DPI-EnT-242 DPI-EnT-243	DPI DPi	Electronics Electronics	Project Based Learing Lab Project Based Learing Lab	Washing Machine Trainer Refrigerator lab equipment	2		C C
101	DPI-EnT-244	DPI	Electronics	Project Based Learing Lab	Damestic Air Constioning Trainer	2		c c
102	DPI-En1-245	DPI	Electronics	Project Based Learing Lab	Laser Printer Trainer	2		с
103	OPI-EnT-246 DPI-EnT-A91	DPI DFI	Electronics Electronics	Project Based Learing Lab	DC motor control Trainer AVO meter(ansisg)	2	(65)	2 A
104	DPI-EnT-A92	DPI	Electronics		AVO meter(d'g'tal)	115	(85)	Å
105	DPI-EnT-A93	DPI	Electronics		Function generator	20	(16)	A
107	DPI-EnT-Alia DPI-EnT-Alia	OPI DPI	Electronics		Digital IC Tester	10	(6)	A
103	DPI-EnT-Alis DPI-EnT-Alis	DP1 DP1	Electronics Electronics		Dual Trace Digital Storage Osc2loscope 200VHz AF Signal generator	16 14	(14)	A A
110	DPI-EnT-AII7	OPI	Electronics		Bual power supply(AC/DC)	14	(12)	A
111	OPI-EnT-All8	DPI	Electronics		Transistor Tester	10	(5)	A
112	OPI-EnT-ASIO OPI-EnT-ASIO	DFI DFI	Electronics Electronics		Digital Frequency Counter	12	(10)	
113	DPI-EnT-ANII	DFI	Electronics		Dual Trace Digital Storage Oscilloscope 100VHz Power Factor Mater	12	(10) (8)	. A 
115	DPI-ENT-AN12	DFI	Electronics	······	Photo Mater	12	(8)	Å
115	DPI-EnT-ANIS	DPI OTI	Electronics		RX Meter	12	(8)	<u>^</u>
117	DPI-EnT-AU14 DPI-EnT-AU15	DPI DPI	Electronics Electronics		RF Signal generator DC Power supply	10 22	(8)	A
119	DPI-EnT-All16	DPI	Electronics		Spectrum Analyzer	9	(20)	<u>^</u>
120	DPI-EnT-AU17	DPI	Electronics		Electronics VOM	15	(8)	A
121	DPI-EnT-All18 DPI-EnT-All19	DPI DFI	Electronics Electronics		Enigy Metar	10	(54)	A
122	DPI-EnT-ANZO	DPI	Electronics		De-Scidering Pump Soldering Iran	75 75	(50)	A
	DPI-EnT-A#21	DFI	Electronics		AC Mati Volt mater	8	(33)	A
125	DPI-EnT-A922	DPI	Electronics		cosO meter	6	(2)	A
125	DPI-EnT-All23 DPI-EnT-All24	OPI OPI	Electronics Electronics	·····	DC Servo System Trainer	4		c
128	DPI-EnT-A#25	DPI	Electronics		Analog & Digital Electronics Trainer Industrial Scope Meter	3	(1)	A A
129	DPI-EnT-All26	DPI	Electronics		Solar Trainer (Postable Type)	8		A
130	OPI-EnT-A927 DPI-EnT-A928	DPI DPI	Electronics		LCR Meter	14		A
131	DPI-EnT-A928 DPI-EnT-A929	DPI	Electronics Electronics		Digital LCR Meter Soldering Station	9	(4)	A A
133	OPI-EnT-A83)	DPI	Efectronics		Victoriave Power Nater	5	(2)	Å
	DPI-EnT-A931	DPI	Electronics		Stepper Motor Trainer	6		С
135 136	DPI-EnT-AU32 DPI-EnT-AU33	DPI DPI	Electronics Electronics		Arbitrary function generator Virtual reality kit with head set	4	(2) (2)	A
	DPI-EnT-AII34	DPI	Electronics		Frequency Meter	8	(4)	A
	DPI-EnT-All35	DPI	Electronics		Wall meter	6	(2)	A
	DPI-EnT-A935 DPI-MT-183	OPI OPI	Electronics Nechanical	Manufacture Deseasa Laboratan	Basic Communication Trainer CHC Lathe Machine	8		A .
	DPI-MT-194	OPI	······	Manufacturing Process Laboratory Manufacturing Process Laboratory	Desktop Milling Machine	10	······	A A
	DPI-MT-193	DPI	Wechanical	Manufacturing Process Laboratory	3D Printer - Plastic	2		A
	DPI-MT-12	DPI		Fluid Mechanics Lab	D'gital Hydraulio Bench	2		A
	DPI-507-04 DPI-507-03	DPI DPI		Fluid Mechanics Lab Fluid Mechanics Lab	Pelton Turbine Francis Turbine	2		A
146	DPI-MT-25	DPI		Fluid Mechanics Lab	Centrifugal Pump Module	2		A
	DPJ-MT-31	DPI	Nechanical	Fluid Mechanics Leb	Positive Displacement Pump Module	2		A
	DPI-MT-26 DPI-MT-05	DPI DPI		Fluid Mechanics Lab Fluid Mechanics Lab	Universal Dynamometer Fluid Friction Apparatus	2		<u>A</u>
	DP1-5/T+32	DPI		Fluid Nechanics Leb	Piston Pump	2		A
151	DPI-MT-01	DPI	Mechanical	Fluid Mechanics Lab	Two Stage Series and Parallel Pumps	2		٨
	DPI-SIT-02	DPI DPI		Fluid Mechanics Lab	Analogue Pressure Display	2		A
	DPI-MT-03 DPI-MT-05	OPI OPI		Fluid Mechanics Lab Fluid Mechanics Lab	Flow Measurement Methods Bernousli's Theorem	2		A A
155	DPI-MT-15	DPI		Fluid Mechanics Lab	Row Meter Calibration	2		Ā
	DPI-MT-16	OPI		Fluid Mechanics Lab	Priot Tube	2		A
157 158	DPI-MT-17 DPI-MT-18	DPI DPI		Fluid Mechanics Lab Fluid Mechanics Lab	Venturi Flaw Meter Orifice Flaw Meter	2		Á A
159	DPI-MT-37	DPI		Fluid Mechanics Lab	Impact of A lat	2		A
160	DPI-MT-76	DPI	Nechanical	Material Testing Laboratory	Universal Testing Machine	2		A
	DPI-MT-86 DPI-MT-77	DPI DPI		Materiel Testing Laboratory	Universal Herdness Tester	2		В
	DPI-MT-77 DPI-MT-80	DPI		Material Testing Laboratory Material Testing Laboratory	Double Shear Coll Spring	2		B
164	DPI-MT-81	091	Mechanical	Material Testing Laboratory	Beam and Leaf Spring	2		8
	DPI-MT-82	DPI DO/	Mechanical	Material Testing Laboratory	Estenzometer	2		ß
	DPI-MT-84 DPI-MT-85	DPI DPI		Material Testing Laboratory Material Testing Laboratory	Tenste Specimens (TH) Energy Absorbed at Fracture	2		C
	DP1-MT-91	DPI		Material Testing Laboratory Material Testing Laboratory	Energy Absorbed at Fracture Torston Testing Machine (30 Nm)	2		C C
169	DP1-34T-92	DPI	Mechanical	Material Testing Laboratory	Torsiometer	2		¢
	DPI-MT-93	0PI		Material Testing Laboratory	Test Specimen (TR)	2		C
	DPI-MT-68 DPI-MT-69	DPI DPI		Mechanics Laboratory Mechanics Laboratory	Engineering Science Full Set Spare Parts (ESX)	2		c c
173	DPI-MT-70	DPI		Mechanics Laboratory	Weight Sets (WT and WTL)	2		c
	DPI-MT-71	DPI	Nechanical	Mechanics Laboratory	Tensile Test Specimen (MTT)	2		С
	DPI-MT-61 DPI-MT-62	DPI DPI		Mechanics Laboratory	Digital Force Display Adamstic Data Acceletion Hall	2		C C
	DPI-M1-62 DPI-MT-63	DPI		Mechanics Laboratory Mechanics Laboratory	Automatic Data Acquisition Unit Bending Moments in a Beam	2		c c
178	DPI-MT-64	DPI	Wechanical	Mechanica Laboratory	Shear Foice in A Beam	2		c
	DPI-MT-65	DPI	Wechanicel	Mechanics Laboratory	Deflection of Beams and Cantilevers	2		с
180	DP1-M1-72	DPI	Nechanical	Mechanics Laboratory	Hooke's Law and Spring Rate	2	T	С

~

******			·				
Set.No.	Regillo.	Institute	Technology	Laboratory	Equipment Name	Quantity*	Priority**
181	DPI-MT-145	DPI	Mechanical	Mechanics of Mchinery Lab	Static and Dynamic Balancing	2	c
182	DPI-MT-146	DPI	Mechanical	Mechanics of Mchinery Lab	Gytescope	2	с
183	DPI-MT-147	190	Nechar/cal	Mechanics of Mchinery Lab	Centrifugal Force	2	C
184	DPI-143	DPI	Mechanical	Nechanics of Mchinery Lab	Geared Systems	2	c
185 185	DPI-MT-149 DPI-MT-153	DPI DPI	Mechanical Nechanical	Mechanics of McVinery Lab	Toothed Belt Drive Unit	2	C C
187	DPI-MI-162	0PI	Mechanical Mechanical	Mechanics of Mchinery Lab Mechanics of Mchinery Lab	Governors Wall Jdo Crane	2	c
183	DPI-MT-164	DPI	Mechanical	Mechanics of Mchinery Lab	Force Plate	2	c c
189	DPI-MT-104	DP)	Machanical	Refrigeration Lab	Refrigeration Cycle	2	c
193	DP1-3/T-105	DPI	Wechanical	Refrigeration Lab	Air Conditioning Trainer	2	с
191	DP1-3/T-105	DPI	Mechanical	Refrigeration Leb	Humidity Measurement	2	c
192	DPI-1/T-107	DPI	Wechanical	Refrigeration Lab	Cooling Towers	2	c
193	DPI-MIT-48	DP)	Nechanical	Heat Ergine Laboratory	Small Engine Test Set	2	c
191	DP1-5.1T-49	D91	Mechanical	Heat Engine Laboratory	Modified 4 Stoke Petrol Ergine	2	c
195	OPI-MT-50	DPi	Nechanical	Heat Engine Laboratory	Modified 4 Strake Diesel Engine	2	c
195 197	DPI-MT-51 DPI-MT-55	DP1 DP1	Mechanical Mechanical	Heat Engine Laboratory Heat Engine Laboratory	Manust Volumetric Fuel Gauge Exhaust Gas Calorimeter	2	c c
193	DPI-MT-52	DPI	Nechanical	Heat Ergine Laboratory	Engine Cycla Analyzer	2	c
199	DPI-MT-53	0Pi	Mechanical	Heat Ergine Laboratory	Cylinder Head Pressure Transducer	2	С
200	DP1-547-54	DPI	Mechanical	Heat Engine Laboratory	Crank Angle Shaft Encoder	2	С
201	DP1-M1-173	DPI	Mechanical	Metallurgy Laboratory	Benchtop OES Metal Analyzer	2	C
202	DPI-MT-132	DPI	Mechanicaj	Heat Transfer and Thermodynamics Laboratory	Ideal Gases - Boyle's Law	2	С
203	DPI-MT-133	DPI	Necharical	Heat Transfer and Thermodynamics Laboratory	Keal Gases - Gay-Lussac's Law	2	c
204	DPI-34T-141	DPI	Wecharical	Heat Transfer and Thermodynamics Laboratory	Data Acquisition system (Frame Mounted)	2	c
205	DPI-MT-210	DPI	Hechanical	Welding Laboratory	Flat Bar Shear Machine	2	c
206	DPI-MT-101	021	Nechanical	Material Testing Laboratory	Standard Laptop	2	c
207 208	OPI-MT-123 OPI-MT-124	DPI DPI	Mechanical Mechanical	Heat Transfer and Thermodynamics Laboratory	Heat Transfer Experiment Base Unit Linear Heat Conduction Experiment	2 2	c c
208 209	DPI-MT-124 DPI-MT-128	DPI	Nechanical Nechanical	Heat Transfer and Thermodynamics Laboratory Heat Transfer and Thermodynamics Laboratory	Linear Heal Conduction Experiment Water to Air Heat Exchangers	2	c c
209	DPI-MT-128 DPI-MT-130	DPI DPI	Mechanical Mechanical	Heat Transfer and Thermodynamics Laboratory Heat Transfer and Thermodynamics Laboratory	Water to Air Heat Exchangers 16 Tube Finned Heat Exchanger	2	c
210	0PI-5/T-130	DP1 DP1	Mechanical	Heat Transfer and Thermodynamics Laboratory Welding Laboratory	46 Futer nineto neat exchanger Multi-Function Ultrasonic Metal Welding Machine	2	с с
212	0P1-MT-205	DPI	Mechanical	Welding Laboratory	Submerged Arc Welding Machine	2	č
213	DPI-117-205	DPI	Mechanical	Welding Laboratory	Three Phase MMA- 601Cellulosic Electronic Arc Welding Machine	2	c
214	DPI-MT-207	DPI	Mechanical	Welding Laboratory	Optical Pyrometer	2	c
215	DPI-MT-33	DPI	Mechanical	Fluid Mechanics Lab	Gear Pump	2	c
216	DPI-MT-27	DPI		Fluid Mechanics Lab	Optical Tachometer	2	¢
217	DPI-MT-29	DPI		Fluid Mechanics Lab	Water Velocity Meter	2	c
218	DPI-MT-33	DPI	Mechanical	Fluid Mechanics Lab	Additional Impact Plates	2	c
219	DPI-MT-78	DPI		Materiel Testing Laboratory	Brine's Indenter	2	c
220	DPI-MT-79	DPI	Necharical	Material Testing Laboratory	Hardness Specimens (HTP)	2	<u> </u>
221	DPI-MT-83 DPI-MT-203	091 071	Mechanical Mechanical	Material Testing Laboratory	Support Table and Cupboard	1	C
223	DPI-MT-103	071 DP1	Mechanical Mechanical	Wel3ing Laboratory Refrigeration Lab	Laser Welding Machine Cooling Column Type A	2	c
223	DPI-MT-110	0PI	Mechanical	Refrigeration L2b	Empty Cooling Column	2	C
225	DPI-MT-AB1	DPI	Mechanical		Data Acquisition system (Bench Maunted)	8	c
226	DPI-CmT-01	DPI		Software Lab-1 & Software Lab-2	Laptop FC for Software Lab (1)	20	A
227	DPI-CmT-02	DPI	Computer	Software Lab-1 & Software Lab-2	Laptop FC for Software Lab (2)	20	A
559	DPI-CmT-03	DPI	Computer	Software Lab-I & Software Lab-2	Server for Software Lab Management with Server Rack	2	Å
229	DPI-CmT-09	DPI	Computer	Retwork Lab	Laptop PC for Network Lab	20	A
230	DPI-CmT-10	DPI	Computer	Network Lab	Server for Networking Practices with Server Rack	2	A
231	DPI-CmT-18	DPI	Computer	Retwork Lab	Basic Fiber Optics Trainer	2	A
232	OPI-CmT-19	DPI	Computer	Network Lab	Fiber tool kits including F7 Fusion Spleer	4	A
233	OPI-CmT-20	DPI DPI	Computer	Network Lab	Optical Power Meter	5	A
234 235	OPI-CnT-21 OPI-CnT-25	DPI DPI	Computer	Network Lab	Data Communication Trainer Digital Electronics Educational Trainer Kit	2	A A
235	OPI-CmT-26	DPI	Computer Computer	Hardware & Microprocessor Lab	8036 Microprocessor Training Kit	8	Ă
235	OPI-CmT-20	DPI	Computer	Hardware & Microprocessor Leb Hardware & Microprocessor Lab	Educational Microcontroller Trainer Kit	8	×
238	OPI-CmT-29	DPI	Computer	Hardware & Microprocessor Lab	Handheld mini PCB Drill mackine	5	Ā
239	OPI-CmT-33	DPI	Computer	Hardware & Microprocessor Lab	Laser Color Printer	3	A
240	OPI-Cm1-37	DPI	Computer	Hardware & Microprocessor Lab	Laptop PC for NI VQF Software Lab	20	À
241	DPI-CmT-38	DPI	Computer	NTVQF Software Lab	Server for NIVOF Lab Management with Server Rack	1	A
242	DPI-CmT-44	DP1	Computer	NTVQF Software Lab	Desktop PC for NTVQF Hardware Lab	20	A
243	DPI-CmT-45	DPI		NTVQF Hardware Lab	Server for NTVQF Ketworking Practices with Server Rack	1	A
244	DPI-CmT-53	DPI	Computer	NTVQF Hardware Lab	Server for IoT Lab with Server Rack	1	A
245	DPI-CmT-54	DPI		isT Lab	Laptop for IoT Lab	20	<u> </u>
246	DPI-CmT-57	DPI		IJT Lab	Sensor Package Sensor Traine Kit	8	A
247 248	DPI-CmT-55 DPI-CmT-59	DPI DPI		ləT Ləb ləT Ləb	Sansor Trainer Kit Single Board Computer	4 10	A A
245	DPI-CmT-60	DPI		IDT Lab	Single-board microcontrollar	10	- <u>^</u>
250	DPI-CmT-62	DPI		laT Lab	Lynimation ALSD PLTW Robotic Arm Kit	5	A
251	DPI-CmT-63	DPI	Computer	IoT Lab	Personal Writing & Drawing Robot	1	A
252	DPI-CmT-64	DPI	Computer	15T Lab	Educational Programmable Robot	5	A
253	DPI-CmT-65	DPI	Computer	loT Lab	Humano'd Robot	5	Ă
	DPI-CmT-70	DPI		loT Lab	Desktop PC for CISCO Network Lab	20	A
255	DPI-CmT-71	DPI	Computer	loT Lab	Server for CISCO Network Lab Practices with Server Rack	1	A
256	DPJ-CmT-77	DPI	Computer	CISCO Network Lab	Wireless Controller / Access Point	2	A
257	DPI-CmT-78	DPI DPI	Computer	CISCO Network Lab	24 port Switch	5	A
258 259	DPI-CmT-79 DPI-CmT-80	DPI DPI	Computer	CISCO Network Lab CISCO Network Lab	POE Managed Switch VPR ROUTER		A 4
259 260	DPI-CmT-8J DPI-CmT-81	DPI	Computer Computer	CISCO Network Lab CISCO Network Lab	VP/I ROUIER Cisco Firepower		A A
260	DPI-CmT-05	DPI	Computer	COSCO Fretwork Lab Software Lab-1 & Software Lab-2	Digital Interactive Whiteboard	2	В
262	DPI-CmT-13	DPI	Computer	Network Lab	PC & Network Maintenance Tools	2	8
263	DPI-CmT-17	DPI	Computer	Network Lab	TV Menitor for NRV	5	B
264	DPI-CmT-34	DPI	Computer	Hardwara & Microprocessor Lab	Laser Printer	5	B
265	DPI-Cm1-35	DPI	Computer	Hardware & Microprocessor Lab	High Resolution Scancer	4	₿
266	DPI-CmT-AII	DPI	Computer		28-port Gigabit Managed SFP Switch	22	A
267	DPI-CmT-All2	071	Computer		72" Smart TV	7	Ă
265	DPI-CmT-AII3	DPI	Computer		CISCO Access Point	14	A
	DMPI-EnT-02	DMPI	Electronics	Basic Electronics (R-1303)	D'gital Multimeter (AVO Meter)	5	A
270	D1/PI-En1-03	DVPI DVD	Electronics	Basic Electronics(R-1303)	Dual Trace Digital Storage Oscilloscope 100VHz	2	A
	DMPI-EnT-07	DVPI DVDI	Electronics	Basic Electronics(R-1303)	IPS Dual Turne District Stream Conflorence 2004/da	1	A
272	DMPI-EnT-09	DMPI DMPI	Electronics	Advanced Electronics & Communication Lab(R-1305)	Dual Trace Digital Storage Oscilloscope 2004Hz	2	A
273	DVPI-EnT-12 DVPI-EnT-13	DMPI DMPI	Electronics Electronics	Advanced Electronics & Communication Lab(R-1305) Advanced Electronics & Communication Lab(R-1305)	Digital Frequency Counter Power Electronics Trainer	2	*
274	DMPI-En1-13 DMPI-En1-14	DVPI		Advanced Electronics & Communication Lab(H-1305) Advanced Electronics & Communication Lab(R-1305)	Basic Communication Trainer	2	<u> </u>
	DMPI-EnT-15	D//H D//Pl	Electronics	Advanced Electronics & Commonication Lab(R-1305) Advanced Electronics & Communication Lab(R-1305)	Antenna Trainer	5	Â
	DMPI-EnT-20	DVPI	Electronics	Advanced Electronics & Communication Lab (R-1305)	Oxygen Concentrator	1	Å
277	DMPI-EnT-21	DVPI		Advanced Electronics & Communication Lab(R-1305)	Transistor Tester	5	Ä
278		Contract of the second s		Advanced Electronics & Communication Lab(R-1305)	Solar Trainer( Portable Type)	4	A
	DMPI-EnT-22	OS/P)	Electronics	Water centrectiones & Countraction Fee((+1203)	1		
278 279	DMPI-EnT-22 DMPI-EnT-23	D.9PI D.VPI	Electronics	Advanced Electronics & Communication Lab(R-1305)	PCM Trainer	5	A

B

	r		r					
	Ser.315.	Req.No.	Institute	Technology	Laboratory	Equipment Name	Quantity*	Priority**
	232	OVPI-EnT-25	DVPI	Electronics	Advanced Electronics & Communication 1 ab(8-13/5)	Fiter optics educational kit	5	٨
Description         Description <thdescription< th=""> <thdescription< th=""></thdescription<></thdescription<>								٨
Image         Control         Control Control Statistics         Statistics <t< td=""><td>234</td><td>DVPI-EnT-33</td><td>DVPI</td><td>Electronics</td><td>M'crocontroSer &amp; PLC Lab(R-1335)</td><td>Ardu'no Starter Kit</td><td>5</td><td>A</td></t<>	234	DVPI-EnT-33	DVPI	Electronics	M'crocontroSer & PLC Lab(R-1335)	Ardu'no Starter Kit	5	A
Dist         Dist <thdist< th="">         Dist         Dist         <th< td=""><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td>······································</td><td></td><td></td><td>ATTACK DURING TO ACT IN</td><td></td></th<></thdist<>	-			······································			ATTACK DURING TO ACT IN	
Box     Box     Control     Contr     Contr     Control     Con								
mod         mod <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Consection for an and the second s</td> <td></td>							Consection for an and the second s	
Pro         Pro         Pro         Process		1						
Bit         Bit         Betack         Betack         Desch         Particle         A           Bit         Bit<						1		
B     B </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
No.     No.     Normal Social Sociel Social Social Social Social Social								A
D         D							10	٨
Dis         Dissol         Longent Description         Dissol in Printing Description         Late Learn BiolembonizMalAdA         Late Learn BiolembonizMalAdA <thlate biolembonizmalada<="" learn="" th=""> <thlate lea<="" td=""><td>294</td><td>DMPI-EnT-53</td><td>DVPI</td><td>Electronics</td><td>Bio-Medical Lab (1305)</td><td>ECG Machine</td><td>1</td><td>A</td></thlate></thlate>	294	DMPI-EnT-53	DVPI	Electronics	Bio-Medical Lab (1305)	ECG Machine	1	A
D         Distriction         Quartical descent desc	295	DNPI-EnT-55	DVPI	Electronics	Bio-Medical Lab (1305)	D'gital Colordoppler 30/40	1	8
pp         pp<         pp<<         pp<         pp<<         p								
min         min <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Bio-Medical Lab (1305)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					Bio-Medical Lab (1305)			
By								
jb         jb         jbb         jbb<         jbb								
jp         jp<         jp<     <			1					
jp         jp<          jp<         jp<<	-	+ ····		A COMPANY AND A				
jm							4 (2)	
Sig         Sig <td>304</td> <td>D3/PI-EnT-A97</td> <td>DMPI</td> <td>Electronics</td> <td></td> <td>Analog Multimates (AVO Meter)</td> <td>10</td> <td>٨</td>	304	D3/PI-EnT-A97	DMPI	Electronics		Analog Multimates (AVO Meter)	10	٨
Bit         Bit         Control         Contro         Control         Contro<	305	DMPI-CmT-01	DMPI	Computer	Software Lab-1	Laptop FC for Software Lab	30	A
Model     Model     Model     Model     Model     Model     Model     Model       Model     Model     Model     Model     Model     Model     Model     Model       Model     Model     Model     Model     Model     Model     Model       Model     Model     Model     Model     Model     Model     Model       Model     Model     Model     Model     Model     Model     Model       Model     Model     Model     Model     Model     Model     Model       Model     Model     Model     Model     Model     Model     Model       Model     Model     Model     Model     Model     Model     Model     Model       Model <td>305</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Computer</td> <td>Software Lab-1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	305			Computer	Software Lab-1			
bit         BORCALTON         BORDAL         BORCALTON         BORCALT								
Bit         Bit         Company         Company         Advances         Ways in Entropy         A           Bit         Diffection								CONTRACTOR DESCRIPTION OF THE OWNER OF
Image         Diff         Compon         Compon         Section         Secti								
Bit         Direct All         Direct All         Proceedial or of any Proceeding of Proceed								
B         Bung Config         Depuid         Depuid         Depuid         Second Secon	-							
bit         Description         Description         Description         District         A           18         Definition         Definition<								
15         Diff. Conf. P         Diff.         Conv. P         Diff. Conf. P         Diff. Conv. P <thdiff. conv.="" diff.="" p<="" th="">         Diff. Conv. P         &lt;</thdiff.>								
His         Differ         Open Contage         Open Contage         His         Account Instance Wargement (ab         Exclusional Wargement (b) Sin Kit Lutinon (Contage)         His         Account Instance Wargement (ab         Exclusional Wargement (b) Sin Kit Lutinon (Contage)         His         Account Instance Wargement (ab         Exclusional Wargement (b) Sin Kit Lutinon (Contage)         His         Account Instance Wargement (ab         Account (ab         Account (ab)         Account (ab) </td <td></td> <td>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
JP         Difference         Difference         Difference         Line         A           JP         Difference					And a second s			
Hat         DMP         Congut         Inducts & Managements Lab         LLCEND Consepting PAG 30 million (Consequences)         A           B3         DMP (CF) B         DMP         Congut         Housan & Kanagements Lab         Number of Status & Restary (Status )         B         A           B3         DMP (CF) B         DMP         Congut         Hall A         Number of Status B         A           B4         DMP (CF) B         DMP         Congut         Hall A         Status B         Number of Status B         A           B4         DMP (CF) B         DMP         Congut         Hall A         Status B         A           B4         DMP (CF) B         DMP         Congut         Hall A         Status B         Status B         A           B4         DMP (CF) B         DMP         Congut         Hall A         Status B         Status B         A           B4         DMP (CF) B         DMP         Congut         Hall A         Status B         Status B         B							2 mart 11 m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m	
Bits         Description         Description <thdescription< th=""> <thde< td=""><td>210</td><td></td><td>DUDI</td><td>A</td><td></td><td>ELECROW Crowpi Raspberry Pi 4 35 35+ Kit for Learning Coding -</td><td>10</td><td></td></thde<></thdescription<>	210		DUDI	A		ELECROW Crowpi Raspberry Pi 4 35 35+ Kit for Learning Coding -	10	
SD         Dirylen-ray         Dirylen-ray <thdirylen-ray< th=""> <thdiry< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></thdiry<></thdirylen-ray<>								
bit         Deriver-Fig.         Deriver of the second of t		1						
990         990/Conf. 20         900/Conf. 20				i dan ara a ara				
B)         Direction of the second of th								
937         Dirk Crif 3         DVM         Consider         D Lab         Single Lab <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>								
Jb         Directorial         Offic         Second State         S         A           Jb         Directorial         Offic         Compare         Non-A         S         S           JD         Directorial         Offic         Compare         Non-A         S         S           JD         Directorial         Offic         Compare         Non-A         S         S           JD         Directorial         Directorial         Non-A         Non-A         S         S           JD         Directorial         Directorial         Non-A         Non-A         S         S         C           JD         Directorial         Directorial         Non-A         Non-A         Non-A         S         C         C           JD         Directorial         Directorial         Directorial         Non-A         S         C							and a second s	
bits         DMPL-CH-30         DMPL         Compute         Home Action         HOME Action         PA         No         No         No           120         DMPL-CH-30         DMPL         Compute         Home Action         Mode and Mode Action         Mode								
171         DOP: Control         Company         Bestance & Security         1         3         1         8           171         DDP: Control         DDPI         Company         Security         S					· · ·			
193         193 <td>327</td> <td>D.VPI-CmT-34</td> <td>OMPI</td> <td></td> <td>* ··· ···· ·</td> <td>Optical Fiber MeterCombination Tool Tester Kit</td> <td>3</td> <td>В</td>	327	D.VPI-CmT-34	OMPI		* ··· ···· ·	Optical Fiber MeterCombination Tool Tester Kit	3	В
193         DWN-Co-T.S.         DWN         C cropate Cooperate In Lab         Less Profes         Server fair Lab         L         C           131         DWN-Co-T.S.         DWN         Cooperate In Lab         Lab         Lap for FT Lab         332         C           132         DWN-Co-T.S.         DWN         Cooperate In Lab         Lab         Lap for FT Lab         33         C         C           131         DWN-Co-T.S.         DWN         Cooperate In Lab         Backs performance         5         C         A           131         DWN-Co-T.S.         DWN         Cooperate In Lab         Backs performance         5         C         A           131         DWN-Co-T.S.         DWN         Cooperate In Lab         Backs performance         6         A           131         DWN-Co-T.S.         DWN-Co-T.S.         DWN-Co-T.S.         Backs performance         3         A           131         DWN-Co-T.S.         DWN-Co-T.S.         DWN-Co-T.S.         A         A           131         DWN-Co-T.S.         DWN-Co-T.S.         DWN-Co-T.S.         A         A           131         DWN-Co-T.S.         DWN-Co-T.S.         DWN-Co-T.S.         DWN-Co-T.S.         A         A      <	328	DVPI-CmT-50	DMPI	Computer	Hardware & Microprocessor Lab	Handheid mini PCB Dr.3 machine	5	B
NI         DWP CoT-87         DWP         Compare Info         I         C           NID         DWP-CoT-A0         DWP         Compare Info         Struct Bits         Struct Bits         30         CI           NID         DWP-CoT-A0         DWP         Compare Info         Struct Bits         Struct Bits         30         CI         A           NID         DWP-CoT-A0         DWP         Compare Info         Struct Bits         Struct Bi								
1312         UMPL of -49         UMPL         Computer         Source first is         Description         Description <thdescription< th="">         Description         Descrip</thdescription<>								
131         DWH-G-F-AB         U/PI         Complant         A         A           131         DWH-G-F-AB         U/PI         Complant         Dataspic Contract         5         A           135         DWH-G-F-AB         U/PI         Complant         Dataspic Contract         56         60         A           135         DWH-G-F-AB         U/PI         Complant         Ref Interact Field         15         8           137         UTTCC F-IA         UTTC         Barder         Ref Interact Mathematic Standard         4         A           139         UTTCC F-IA         UTTC         Barder Ad Contract Lin         Advance-Sar DBM Datas         6         A           130         UTTCC F-IA         UTTC         Barder Ad Contract Lin         Momenta and grating in the first A         A           130         UTTCC F-IA         UTTC         Barder Ad Contract Lin         Momenta and grating in the first A         A           141         UTTCC F-IA         UTTC         Barder Ad Contract Lin         Homenta and grating in the first A         A           143         UTTCC F-IA         UTTCC         Barder Ad Contract Lin         Homenta and grating in the first A         A           144         UTTCC F-IA         UTTCC								
131         UPN-Cont-AR2         UPN         Compare         A           135         UPN-Cont-AR1         UPN         Compare         PCA Integer Streams Tests         15         99         A           136         UPN-Cont-AR1         UPN         Compare         PCA Integer Streams Tests         15         98         99         A           137         TITCC T-20         TITC         Entricit         Butcher March and Contains         A         A         A           138         TITCC T-20         TITC         Entricit         Butcher March and Contains         A         A         A           130         TITCC T-20         TITC         Entricit         Butcher March and Contains         A         A         A         A           131         TITCC T-20         TITC         Butcher March and Contains         March and Contains         March and Contains         A         A           131         TITCC T-20         TITC         Butcher March and Contains         March and Contains         March and Contains         A         A           131         TITCC T-20         TITC         Butcher March and Contains         Streams and Contains         Streams and Contains         March and Contains         A         A         A					tal Lab			-
935         UMP-Cont-ANIL         UVPI         Compare         Post Market         950         0.00         A           935         UMP-Cont-ANIL         UVPI         Electrical Market & Croat La         Auterace-Gar Dist State*         I         A           937         TITCE T-273         TITCE         Electrical Market & Croat La         Market-Gar Dist State*         I         A           938         TITCE T-274         TITCE         Electrical Market & Croat La         Market-Gar Dist State*         I         A           939         TITCE T-274         TITCE         Electrical Market & Croat La         Market Market         I         A           941         TITCE T-274         TITCE         Electrical Market & Croat La         State Market         2         A           941         TITCE T-42         TITCE         Electrical Market & Croat La         State Market         2         A           943         TITCE T-44         TITCE         Electrical Market & Croat La         State Market         2         A           944         <	-							
193         DWH-CAT-ANI         DWH         Compare         PC A Mesock Diversion Techs         15         B           193         TITECE-123         TITC         Biotic         Redical Warks & Counct La         Main-Counce Dial South         1         A           193         TITECE-123         TITC         Biotic         Redical Warks & Counct La         Main-Counce Dial South         1         A           193         TITECE-123         TITC         Biotic         Redical Warks & Counct La         Main-Counce Dial South         8         A           190         TITECE-137         TITC         Detects         Redical Marks & Counct La         Worksouth South & Counce La         Worksouth South & Counce La         Worksouth South & Counce La         Main         A           191         TITECE-137         TITC         Detects         Redical Marks & Counce La         Electrical Warks & Counce La         South South South & Counce La         A           191         TITCE-148         TITC         Detects         Redical Warks & Counce La         South South & Counce La         A           191         TITCE-148         TITC         Detects         Redical Warks & Counce La         South South & Counce La         A           191         TITCE-140         TITC         Detects <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
197         THECE-F23         THCC         Decked Purphe & Courts         Advance-fair India Stater         4         A           198         THECE-F23         THCC         Berkiel Alvales & Courts         Montenerate Stit         1         A           199         THECE-F33         THCC         Berkiel Alvales & Courts         Montenerate Stit         8         A           190         THECE-F33         THCC         Berkiel Alvales & Courts         Montenerate Stit         8         A           191         THECE-F33         THCC         Berkiel Alvales & Courts         Weathing Stign Forwards         8         A           191         THECE-F33         THCC         Berkiel Alvales & Courts         Weathing Stign Forwards         1         A           191         THECE-F33         THCC         Berkiel Alvales & Courts         Stign Forwards         2         A           193         THECE-F42         THCC         Berkiel Alvales & Courts         Stign Forwards         2         A           194         THECE-F42         THCC         Berkiel Alvales & Courts         Stign Forwards         2         A           194         THECE-F42         THCC         Berkiel Alvales & Courts         Stign Forwards         2         A						· · · · ·		
139         THCE IT-30         Entric 10 berk/s         Derivations         8         A           100         THCE IT-30         THO         Berk/s         Derivations         8         A           101         THCE IT-34         THO         Berk/s         Derivations         8         A           101         THCE IT-34         THO         Berk/s         Derivations         8         A           101         THCE IT-34         THO         Berk/s         Derivations         A         A           101         THCE IT-34         THO         Berk/s         Derivations/s/s Concutab         Derivations/s/s Concutab         Derivations/s/s Concutab         Derivations/s/s Concutab         Derivations/s/s Concutab         Derivations/s/s Concutab         Derivations/s Concutab			TTTC		Electrical Machine & Cricuit Lab	Automatic-Star Delta Starter	4	A
100         1176-17-22         1176         Deuk/a         Deuk/a <thdeuk a<="" th=""> <thdeuk a<="" th="">         Deuk/a<td>338</td><td>TTIC-ET-27</td><td>TITC</td><td>Electric</td><td>Electrical Machine &amp; Circuit Lab</td><td>Notor-Generator Set</td><td></td><td>A</td></thdeuk></thdeuk>	338	TTIC-ET-27	TITC	Electric	Electrical Machine & Circuit Lab	Notor-Generator Set		A
101         TTIC: LT-36         TTIC: LT-36         Lettering Machine & General Lab.         Winderweise Minister         8         A           131         TTIC: LT-37         TTIC: LT-36         Exercise Markee & Corol Lt-b         Pahara Exercises Markee         2         A           345         TTIC: LT-47         TTIC: LT-47         Exercise Markee & Corol Lt-b         Strigt Paris: Exercises Trainee         2         A           346         TTIC: LT-47         TTIC: Decise: Exercise Markee & Corol Lt-b         Users Markee & Corol Lt-b         Users Markee & Corol Lt-b         A         A           351 <ttic: lt-47<="" td="">         TTIC: Decise: Exercise Markee &amp; Corol Lt-b         Users Markee &amp; Corol Lt-b         Users Markee &amp; Corol Lt-b         A         A           361<ttic: lt-47<="" td="">         TTIC: Decise: Exercise Markee &amp; Corol Lt-b         Users Markee &amp; Corol Lt-b         Users Markee &amp; Corol Lt-b         A         A         A         A         A</ttic:></ttic:>								
131         THG. 1-37         THG. 1-47         THG.								
35         THCE F-42         THCE         Deraize         Bernize Munches & Conclusion         Electrical Munches & Conclusion         Electrical Munches & Conclusion         September Value         2         A           155         THCE F-43         THCE         Bernize Munches & Conclusion         Sight Prints Winker         2         A           156         THCE F-43         THCE F-43         THCE F-43         THCE F-44         A           304         THCE F-44         THCE F-44         THCE F-44         THCE F-44         A         A         A           315         THCE F-44         THCE F-44         Electrical Munches & Conclusion         Byrehoassea         4         A           316         THCE F-44         THCE F-44         Electrical Munches							-	
141         THCE/Feld         THCE         Bectorial Vestione & Crivit Lab         24 Part Vestion         2         A           145         THTCE/Feld         THCE         Bectorial Vestione & Crivit Lab         Single-Prose Vestion         2         A           146         THTCE/Feld         THCE         Bectorial Vestione & Crivit Lab         Single-Prose Vestioner Tables         2         A           147         THTCE/Feld         THCE         Bectorial Vestione & Crivit Lab         Single-Prose Vestioner Tables         2         A           148         THTCE/Feld         THCE         Bectorial Vestione & Crivit Lab         Single-Prose Vestioner Tables         2         A           149         THTCE/Feld         THCE         Bectorial Vestione & Crivit Lab         Electronal Vestioner & Crivit Lab         Single-Prose Vestion Single-Vestioner & Crivit Lab         Single-Prose Vestion Single-Vestioner & Crivit Lab         Single-Prose Vestion Single-Vestioner & Crivit Lab         Single-Prose Vestion Single-Vestion Single-Vestion Single-Vestioner & Crivit Lab         Single-Prose Vestion Single-Vestion Single-Vestio								
195         TTICE-F42         TTICE         Beckrik         Be							-	
145         TTICE F-63         TTIC         Deckric         Deckric         Deckric         Deckric         2         A           147         TTICE F-64         TTIC         Deckric         Hetroical Mathies & Concil Lab         Single Press Transformer Trainer         2         A           148         TTICE F-64         TTIC         Deckric         Hetroical Mathies & Concil Lab         Single Press Transformer Trainer         2         A           149         TTICE F-64         TTIC         Deckric         Beckrical Mathies & Concil Lab         Speed Centrol OA (Mathies)         2         A           150         TTICE F-14         TTIC         Deckric         Beckrical Mathies & Concil Lab         Speed Centrol OA (Mathies)         2         A           151         TTICE F-14         TTIC         Deckric         Beckrical Mathies & Concil Lab         Speed Centrol OA (Mathies)         4         A           153         TTICE F-14         TTIC         Deckric         Beckrical Mathies & Concil Lab         Speed Centrol OA (Mathies)         4         8           154         TTICE F-14         TTIC         Deckric         Beckrical Mathies & Concil Lab         Mathies ace (Bockrical Mathies & Concil Lab         Mathies ace (Bockrical Mathies & Concil Lab         Mathies (Bockrical Backrical Mathies & Concil L								
347         TITCE 1-64         TITC         Details         Electrical Marine & Concultab         Synthetic Transformer Trainer         2         A           148         TITCE-164         TITC         Details         Betorial Instance A Primessore Lab         VIDPUE Wong Learning System         2         A           149         TITCE-164         TITC         Details         Betorial Markine & Crocollab         Speciformatic Concurs         2         A           150         TITCE-144         TITC         Details         Betorial Markine & Crocollab         Speciformatic Concurs         4         A           151         TITCE-144         TITC         Betorial Markine & Crocollab         Speciformatic Concurs         4         A           153         TITCE-164         TITC         Betorial Markine & Crocollab         Speciformatic Concurs         4         8           154         TITCE-174         TITC         Betorial Markine & Crocollab         VPD-MARCOlobies         4         8           155         TITCE-18         TITC         Betorial Markine & Crocollab         VPD-MARCOlobies         4         8           156         TITCE-19         TITC         Betorial Markine & Crocollab         VPD-MARCOlobies         4         8           157								
349         TITCE T-04         TITC         Deckie Hawkins & Crouttab         Laboratory DC power supply         8         A           350         TITCE-113         TITC         Deckie Hitterie & Crouttab         Seed Constant & Close         2         A           351         TITCE-114         TITC         Deckie Hitterie & Crouttab         Seed Constant & Close         4         A           351         TITCE-114         TITC         Deckie Hitterie Record Matches & Crouttab         Transformer Traine (36)         1         A           351         TITCE-114         TITC         Deckie Hitterie Matches & Crouttab         3 Print AG Point         8         A           351         TITCE-114         TITC         Deckie Hitterie Matches & Crouttab         3 Print AG Point         4         8           353         TITCE-114         TITC         Deckie Hitterie Hitterie Hitterie Matches & Crouttab         WD-MAX DD-Mas         4         8           354         TITCE-114         TITC         Deckie Hitterie Matches & Crouttab         PG-Stepasie Starty (Lee Acid         8         8           355         TITCE-13         TITC         Deckie Hitterie A Crouttab         Pg-stargasie Starty (Lee Acid         8         C           356         TITCE-14         TITC							2	A
339     TITCET-13     TITC     Deckic     Itectical Markes & CrearLab     Speed Control of AC Molar     2     A       361     TITCET-14     TITC     Deckic     Itectical Markes & CrearLab     Sprakescope     4     A       361     TITCET-14     TITC     Deckic     Itectical Markes & CrearLab     Transformer Trainer (16)     1     A       363     TITCET-16     TITC     Deckic     Itectical Markes & CrearLab     Each Tester     8     A       363     TITCET-16     TITC     Deckic     Itectical Markes & CrearLab     376rd / Africat     4     8       376     TITCET-16     TITC     Deckic     Itectical Markes & CrearLab     970-MACDices     4     8       386     TITCET-18     TITC     Deckic     Itectical Markes & CrearLab     PC-Stream (S2-200)     4     8       387     TITCET-18     TITC     Deckic     Itectical Markes & CrearLab     PG-stream (S2-200)     4     8       388     TITCET-18     TITC     Deckic     Itectical Markes & CrearLab     Pg-stream (S2-200)     4     8       389     TITCET-18     TITC     Deckic     Itectical Markes & CrearLab     Degla Landston & Markes & CrearLab     B       380     TITCET-13     TITC     Deckic								
351         TITC-ET-14         TITC         Bachic         Plactical Mathice & Circuit Lab         Synchroscope         4         A           352         TITC-ET-02         TITC         Bachical Mathice & Circuit Lab         Tansfineer Trainer (30)         1         A           353         TITC-ET-02         TITC         Bachical Bachical Advances et ab         Each Tester         8         A           354         TITC-ET-17         TITC         Beckical Mathice & Circuit Lab         VEANACDOxes         4         8           355         TITC-ET-17         TITC         Beckical Mathice & Circuit Lab         VFD-MACDOxes         4         8           356         TITC-ET-18         TITC         Beckical Bachica & Circuit Lab         VFD-MACDOxes         4         8           357         TITC-ET-18         TITC         Beckical Mathice & Circuit Lab         R-chargeable battery (Led Acid)         8         8           358         TITC-ET-33         TITC         Beckical Mathice & Circuit Lab         R-chargeable battery (Led Acid)         8         8           359         TITC-ET-33         TITC         Beckical Mathice & Circuit Lab         Bochical Mathice & Circuit Lab								
352       TTC-ET-67       TTC       Electrical Matchine & Crevit Lab       Transformer Traver (30)       1       A         353       TTC-ET-62       TTC       Betrick       Electrical Instation & Manuscose Lab       Earth Tester       6       A         354       TTC-ET-16       TTC       Electrical Instation & Manuscose Lab       3Print 7 64 Point Statier       4       8         355       TTTC-ET-17       TTC       Electrical Instation & Manuscose Lab       PLO-Statients       4       8         356       TTTC-ET-18       TTC       Electrical Instation & Manuscose Lab       PLO-Sterners (S7-200)       4       8         357       TTC-ET-19       TTC       Electrical Instation & Manuscose Lab       PLO-Sterners (S7-200)       8       8         358       TTTC-ET-13       TTC       Electrical Instation & Manuscose Lab       PLO-Margatababatery (Led Acid)       8       8       0         359       TTC-ET-13       TTC       Electrical Instation & Manuscose Lab       Banch drill Marchae       4       C       C         358       TTC-ET-33       TTC       Electrical Instation & Manuscose Lab       Banch drill Marchae       4       C       C         351       TTC-ET-34       TTC       Electrical Instation & Manuscose Lab <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
553     ITTC-ET-62     TTTC     Electrical Institution & Mantines & Crock Lab     Early Tester     6     A       354     ITTC-ET-16     TTTC     Electrical Mathies & Crock Lab     3 Point / 64 Paint Starter     4     8       354     ITTC-ET-17     TTTC     Electrical Mathies & Crock Lab     VFD-MAC Dicas     4     8       356     ITTC-ET-18     TTTC     Electrical Institution & Maintenance Lab     PLC-Sterman (\$7-20)     4     8       358     ITTC-ET-19     TTTC     Electrical Institution & Maintenance Lab     Advice, UKO     8     8       358     ITTC-ET-33     TTTC     Electrical Institution & Maintenance Lab     Advice, UKO     8     8       359     ITTC-ET-33     TTTC     Electrical Institution & Maintenance Lab     Re-chargeable battery (Lead Advid)     8     8       350     ITTC-ET-33     TTTC     Electrical Institution & Maintenance Lab     Electri								
334     TTCC ET-16     TTCC     Betric     Electrical Machine & Crock Lab     3 Perint / 64 Pelent Starter     4     8       335     TTCC-ET-17     TTCC     Betric     Electrical Machine & Crock Lab     VFD-M & Divisor     4     8       336     TTCC-ET-18     TTCC     Betric     Electrical Machine & Maintenance Lab     PCC-Serema (\$7-20)     4     8       337     TTCC-ET-36     TTCC     Betric     Electrical Machine & Maintenance Lab     Adviro, UKO     8     8       338     TTCC-ET-33     TTCC     Betric     Electrical Machine & Crock Lab     Re-chargeab battery (Lead Acid)     8     8       339     TTCC-ET-33     TTCC     Betric     Electrical Machine & Crock Lab     Digital Insolation Tester     8     C       336     TTCC-ET-33     TTCC     Betric     Electrical Machine & Crock Lab     Digital Insolation Tester     8     C       336     TTCC-ET-33     TTCC     Betric     Betric Electrical Machine & Crock Lab     Digital Insolation Tester     4     C       341     TTCC-ET-34     TTTC     Betric     Betrical Machine & Crock Lab     Digital Rodatina Tester     4     C       351     TTCC-ET-43     TTTC     Betrical Installation & Maintenance Lab     Clectric Blaneet     4     C								
355     TITC-ET-17     TITC     Electrical Machine & Circo/Llab     VED-MAC Drives     4     8       356     TITC-ET-18     TITC     Electrical Institutes & A Minteance Lab     PLC-Stemans (SP-200)     4     8       357     TITC-ET-19     TITC     Electrical Institutes & Minteance Lab     Adviso, UK0     8     8       358     TITC-ET-33     TITC     Electrical Machine & Circo/Llab     Re-chargeable batery (Lead Acid)     8     8       358     TITC-ET-33     TITC     Electrical Machine & Circo/Llab     Re-chargeable batery (Lead Acid)     8     8       359     TITC-ET-33     TITC     Electrical Machine & Circo/Llab     Digital local stom     4     C       351     TITC-ET-33     TITC     Electrical Institution & Ni inteance Lab     Bench difil Machine & Circo/Llab     Digital LCR meter     4     C       352     TITC-ET-44     TITC     Electrical Institution & Ni inteance Lab     Electrical Backer     10     C       354     TITC-ET-65     TITC     Electrical Institution & All Anione & Circo/Llab     Digital CR meter     8     C       354     TITC-ET-65     TITC     Electrical Institution & All Anione & Circo/Llab     Digital CR meter     8     C       355     TITC-ET-65     TITC     Electrical Machine & Circo/Llab <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
356     TITC-ET-18     TITC     Bettice     Electrical Institution & Maintenance Lab     PLC-Summar (SP-200)     4     8       357     TITC-ET-19     TITC     Electrical Institution & Maintenance Lab     Advice, URO     8     8       358     TITC-ET-33     TITC     Electrical Institution & Maintenance Lab     Maintenance Lab     Re-chargeable Statury (Lead Acid)     8     8       359     TITC-ET-33     TITC     Electrical Institution & Chronic Lab     Be-chargeable Statury (Lead Acid)     8     C       360     TITC-ET-33     TITC     Electrical Institution & Maintenance Lab     Be-chargeable Statury (Lead Acid)     8     C       361     TITC-ET-33     TITC     Electrical Institution & Maintenance Lab     Bechargeable Statury (Lead Acid)     4     C       362     TITC-ET-33     TITC     Electrical Institution & Maintenance Lab     C       363     TITC-ET-63     TITC     Electrical Institution & Maintenance Lab     Electrical Institution & Maintenance Electrical Institution & Maintenance Electrical Institution & Mai								
357     TITC ET-19     TITC     Electrical Installation & Marineance Lab.     Advice, UKO     8     8       358     TITC-ET-33     TITC     Electrical Machine & Crowit Lab.     Re-chargeable battery (Led Acid)     8     8       359     TITC-ET-33     TITC     Electrical Machine & Crowit Lab.     Digital Insultation faith     8     C       360     TITC-ET-33     TITC     Electrical Machine & Crowit Lab.     Digital Insultation faith     8     C       361     TITC-ET-33     TITC     Electrical Machine & Crowit Lab.     Digital ICR mater     4     C       361     TITC-ET-44     TITC     Electrical Machine & Crowit Lab.     Digital ICR mater     4     C       363     TITC-ET-64     TITC     Electrical Machine & Crowit Lab.     Digital ICR mater     4     C       364     TITC-ET-64     TITC     Electrical Machine & Crowit Lab.     Digital ICR mater     8     C       365     TITC-ET-65     TITC     Electrical Machine & Crowit Lab.     Digital ICR mater     8     C       366     TITC-ET-65     TITC     Electrical Machine & Crowit Lab.     Digital ICR mater     8     C       367     TITC-ET-65     TITC     Electrical Machine & Crowit Lab.     Digital ICR mater     8     C       368<						PLC- Siemens (S7-200)	4	В
359     TITC     Electrical Machine & Circuit Lab     Digital Insulfation Tester     8     C       360     TITC-ET-33     TITC     Electrical Insulfation & All Antenance Lab     Banch dnil Machine     4     C       361     TITC-ET-33     TITC     Electrical Insulfation & All Antenance Lab     Idex has     4     C       362     TITC-ET-33     TITC     Electrical Machine & Circuit Lab     Individual Scope Mater     2     C       363     TITC-ET-44     TITC     Electrical Machine & Circuit Lab     Individual Scope Mater     4     C       364     TITC-ET-64     TITC     Electrical Machine & Circuit Lab     Electric Blocker     8     C       365     TITC-ET-61     TITC     Electrical Machine & Circuit Lab     Electrical Blocker     8     C       364     TITC-ET-63     TITC     Electrical Machine & Circuit Lab     Digital AC Veltmater     8     C       365     TITC-ET-64     TITC     Electrical Machine & Circuit Lab     Matimeter Oigital     16     C       366     TITC-ET-65     TITC     Electrical Machine & Circuit Lab     Matimeter Oigital     16     C       367     TITC-ET-64     TITC     Electrical Machine & Circuit Lab     Materiare     4     A       368     TITC-ET-61							_	
360     TITC-ET-33     TITC     Dectrice     Bacch doll Machine     4     C       361     TITC-ET-33     TITC     Electrical Installation & Maintenance Lab     Industrial Scope Mater     2     C       361     TITC-ET-34     TITC     Electrical Machine & Creavillab     Industrial Scope Mater     2     C       363     TITC-ET-64     TITC     Electrical Installation & Maintenance Lab     Electrical Bioscer     10     C       364     TITC-ET-64     TITC     Electrical Installation & Maintenance Lab     Electrical Bioscer     10     C       364     TITC-ET-64     TITC     Electrical Machine & Creavillab     Electrical Machine & Creavillab     Electrical Machine & C       365     TITC-ET-65     TITC     Electrical Machine & Creavillab     Electrical Machine & C     C       366     TITC-ET-65     TITC     Electrical Machine & Creavillab     Electrical Machine & C     C       366     TITC-ET-65     TITC     Electrical Machine & Creavillab     Material Contention     8     C       367     TITC-ET-65     TITC     Electrical Machine & Creavillab     Machine M								
281     TITC_ET-39     TITC     Electrical Matrice & CrearLab     Industrial Scope Meter     2     C       382     TITC_ET-44     TITC     Electrical Matrice & CrearLab     Digital LCR meter     4     C       383     TITC_ET-64     TITC     Electrical Matrice & CrearLab     Electrical Electrical Matrices & CrearLab     C       384     TITC_ET-61     TITC     Electrical Matrice & CrearLab     Galansmeter     8     C       385     TITC_ET-61     TITC     Electrical Matrice & CrearLab     Galansmeter     8     C       386     TITC_ET-61     TITC     Electrical Matrice & CrearLab     Digital AC Volumeter     8     C       386     TITC_ET-61     TITC     Electrical Matrice & CrearLab     Digital AC Volumeter     8     C       386     TITC_ET-10     TITC     Electrical Matrice & CrearLab     Digital AC Volumeter     8     C       387     TITC_EAT-23     TITC     Electrical Matrice & CrearLab     Digital AC Volumeter     8     C       388     TITC_EAT-24     TITC     Electrical Matrice & CrearLab     Digital AC Volumeter     10     A       388     TITC_EAT-23     TITC     Electrical Matrice & CrearLab     Digital AC Volumeter     10     A       389     TITC_EAT-24     TITC								
352     TITC-ET-44     TITC     Electrical Matchine & Creatiliab     Digital LCR meter     4     C       363     TITC-ET-68     TITC     Electrical Institution & Maintenance Lab     Electric Blower     10     C       364     TITC-ET-61     TITC     Electrical Matchine & Creatiliab     Electric Blower     8     C       365     TITC-ET-65     TITC     Electrical Matchine & Creatiliab     Ogital AC Voltmater     8     C       366     TITC-ET-65     TITC     Electrical Matchine & Creatiliab     Ogital AC Voltmater     8     C       367     TITC-ET-61     TITC     Electrical Matchine & Creatiliab     Ogital AC Voltmater     10     A       368     TITC-ET-63     TITC     Electrical Matchine & Creatiliab     Operational Amplifier Trainer     8     C       369     TITC-ET-64     TITC     Electronics     Microsonteller Trainer     4     A       369     TITC-ET-64     TITC     Electronics Microsonteller Trainer     4     A       369     TITC-ET-64     TITC     Electronics Microsonteller Trainer     4     A       360     TITC-ET-64     TITC     Electronics Microsonteller Trainer     10     A       371 <titc-et-64< td="">     TITC     Electronics Advance Electronics Lab     Digital D Creatil Str</titc-et-64<>								
263     TITC     Electrical Installation & Maintenance Lab     Electric Blower     10     C       364     TITC-ET-41     TITC     Electrical Installation & Maintenance Lab     Galansmeter     8     C       364     TITC-ET-41     TITC     Electrical Machine & Creavillab     Objective     Galansmeter     8     C       365     TITC-ET-65     TITC     Electrical Machine & Creavillab     Objective     Maintenance     8     C       366     TITC-ET-13     TITC     Electrical Machine & Creavillab     Matemater (Digital)     16     C       367     TITC-ET-13     TITC     Electronics     Maintenance & Greavillab     Matemater (Digital)     16     C       368     TITC-ET-126     TITC     Electronics     Basic Advance Electronics Lab     Operational Amplifier Trainer     4     A       369     TITC-ET-26     TITC     Electronics     Maintenance Electronics Institute Machine     4     A       369     TITC-ET-26     TITC     Electronics     Maintenance Electronics Institute Machine     A       370     TITC-ET-26     TITC     Electronics Advance Electronics Institute Machine     Digital IC Tester     10     A       371     TITC-ET-64     TITC     Electronics Machance Electronics Institute Machine & Galansmeter     <							• ······	
264     TITC-ET-01     TITC     Electrical Machine & Crowit Lab     Gitansmeter     8     C       365     TITC-ET-05     TITC     Electrical Machine & Crowit Lab     Digital AC Voltmeter     8     C       366     TITC-ET-06     TITC     Electrical Machine & Crowit Lab     Digital AC Voltmeter     8     C       366     TITC-ET-06     TITC     Electrical Machine & Crowit Lab     Multimeter (Digital)     16     C       367     TITC-En-35     TITC     Electronics     Microcontroller, & Microcontroller, Trainer Board     10     A       368     TITC-En-26     TITC     Electronics     Basic Advance Electronics Lab     Operational Amplifier Trainer     4     A       369     TITC-En-26     TITC     Electronics     Microprocessor Lab     Digital IC Tester     4     A       370     TITC-En-26     TITC     Electronics Basic Electronics Lab     Digital IC Tester     10     A       371 <titc-en-27< td="">     TITC     Electronics Microprocessor Lab     Digital IC Tester     10     A       371<titc-en-27< td="">     TITC     Electronics Microprocessor, Advance Electronics Lab     Dial poser supply/AC/DC)     10     A       372<titc-en-27< td="">     TITC     Electronics Macroe Electronics Lab     Dial poser supply/AC/DC)     10     A   <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></titc-en-27<></titc-en-27<></titc-en-27<>								
365     TTIC     Exercic     Electrical Machine & Crearl Lab     O'gital AC Volumeter     8     C       365     TTIC     Electrical Machine & Crearl Lab     Mutimeter (D'gital)     16     C       367     TTIC     Electronics     Microsonteller Tainer Board     10     A       368     TTIC     Electronics     Microsonteller Tainer     4     A       368     TTIC     Electronics     Microsonteller Tainer     4     A       369     TTIC     Electronics     Microsonteller Tainer     4     A       370     TTIC     Electronics     Microsonteller Tainer     10     A       371     TTIC     Electronics     Basic Electronics Lab     Opal Dainer suppl/AC/DC)     10     A       371     TTIC     Electronics     Microsonteller tainer     Dain power suppl/AC/DC)     10     A       372     TTIC     Electronics     Basic Electronics Lab     Solar Trainer (Petable Type)     4     A       373     TTIC </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
366     TITC-ET-10     TITC     Electrical Machine & Group Lab     Multimeter (Digitii)     16     C       367     TITC-EnT-36     TITC     Electronics     Microprocessor     Addono Microproductive Trainer Board     10     A       368     TITC-EnT-36     TITC     Electronics     Basic Advance Electronics Lab     Operational Amplifier Trainer     4     A       369     TITC-EnT-26     TITC     Electronics     Basic Advance Electronics Lab     Operational Amplifier Trainer     4     A       369     TITC-EnT-26     TITC     Electronics     Microprocessor Lab     Operational Amplifier Trainer     4     A       370     TITC-EnT-26     TITC     Electronics     Microprocessor Lab     Operational Amplifier Trainer     10     A       371     TITC-EnT-64     TITC     Electronics     Microprocessor Advance Electronics Lab     Operational Amplifier Trainer     10     A       372     TITC-EnT-64     TITC     Electronics Advance Electronics Lab     Data State Electronics Lab     Trainer (Pertable Trainer (Pertable Trainer Microprocessor Advance Electronics Lab     Microprocessor (Advance Electronics Lab     A       373     TITC-EnT-23     TITC     Electronics Advance Electronics Lab     Trainer (Pertable Train								
367     TTTC-EnT-35     TTTC     Electronics     Microscontroller & Microsconterler & Microsconterler & Microsconterler & Microsconterler Trainer Board     10     A       368     TTTC-EnT-35     TTTC     Electronics     Basic / Microsconterler & Microsconterler & Microsconterler & Microsconterler     A     A       369     TTTC-EnT-26     TTTC     Electronics     Microsconterler     Derational Amplifier Trainer     4     A       369     TTTC-EnT-26     TTTC     Electronics     Microsconterler     Digital IC Tester     10     A       370     TTTC-EnT-26     TTTC     Electronics     Basic / Advance Electronics lab     Digital IC Tester     10     A       371     TTTC-EnT-26     TTTC     Electronics     Microscontester lab     Digital IC Tester     10     A       372     TTTC-EnT-35     TTTC     Electronics Basic Electronics lab     Solar Trainerl Pontel Sopply     10     A       373     TTTC-EnT-23     TTTC     Electronics Advance Electronics lab     Trainerl Pontel Sopply     4     A       374     TTTC-EnT-21     TTTC     Electronics Advance Electronics lab     Provisitor Tester     10     A       375     TTTC-EnT-24     TTTC     Electronics Advance Electronics lab     Provisitor Tester     10     A       376								
369         TTTC-EAT-26         TTTC         Electronics         Advance Electronics lab         Industrial Power Electronics Trainer with Different Module         4         A           370         TTTC-EAT-26         TTTC         Electronics         Microprocessor lab         Digital IC Tester         10         A           370         TTTC-EAT-26         TTTC         Electronics         Basic Electronics lab         Digital IC Tester         10         A           371         TTTC-EAT-64         TTTC         Electronics         Basic Electronics lab         Dial power suppli/QC/DC)         10         A           372         TTTC-EAT-64         TTTC         Electronics         Marce Electronics lab         Solar Trainer (Pertable Type)         10         A           373         TTTC-EAT-23         TTTC         Electronics         Marce Electronics lab         Trainer (Pertable Type)         10         A           374         TTTC-EAT-21         TTTC         Electronics         Marce Electronics lab         Trainer (Pertable Type)         4         A           376         TTTC-EAT-21         TTTC         Electronics Advance Electronics lab         Programable Logic Control Tainer with Modules         2         A           376         TTTC-EAT-31         TTTC         Electr	367	TTTC-En1-36						
370         TTTC-Ent-23         TTTC         Electronics         Microprocessor lab         Digital IC Tester         10         A           371         TTTC-Ent-24         TTTC         Electronics         Basic Electronics lab         Doal power supply(AC/DC)         10         A           372         TTTC-Ent-34         TTTC         Electronics         Basic Electronics lab         Doal power supply(AC/DC)         10         A           373         TTTC-Ent-34         TTTC         Electronics         Basic Electronics lab         Salar Trainerl Portable Type)         4         A           374         TTTC-Ent-23         TTTC         Electronics         Basic Electronics lab         Salar Trainerl Portable Type)         4         A           375         TTTC-Ent-24         TTTC         Electronics         Marine Electronics lab         Provision Tester         10         A           376         TTTC-Ent-31         TTTC         Electronics         Microprocessor         Programble Logic Control Trainer with Modules         2         A           377         TTTC-Ent-33         TTTC         Electronics lab         Microprocessor         Programble Logic Control Trainer with Modules         2         A           378         TTTC-Ent-44         TTTC         Electronic								
311         TITC-EnT-64         TITC         Electronics         Basic Electronics List         Dual power suppl/AC/DC)         10         A           372         TITC-EnT-64         TITC         Electronics         Basic Electronics List         Variable DC Power Suppl/AC/DC)         10         A           373         TITC-EnT-64         TITC         Electronics         Marine Electronics List         State Trainer(Pertable DC Power Suppl/AC/DC)         4         A           374         TITC-EnT-21         TITC         Electronics         Marine Electronics List         State Trainer(Pertable Type)         4         A           374         TITC-EnT-21         TITC         Electronics         Basic Electronics List         Trainer(Pertable Type)         4         A           375         TITC-EnT-21         TITC         Electronics         Basic Electronics List         Trainer(Pertable Type)         4         A           376         TITC-EnT-31         TITC         Electronics         Marce Electronics List         Programable Logic Control Trainer with Modules         2         A           376         TITC-EnT-31         TITC         Electronics List         Marcere Electronics List         Programable Logic Control Trainer with Modules         2         A           377         TI								
372     TTTC     Electronics     Basic Electronics (Microprocessor Advance Electronics Iab     Variable DC Power Supply     10     A       373     TTTC-EnT-23     TTTC     Electronics     Advance Electronics Iab     Sofar Trainer(Portable Type)     4     A       374     TTTC-EnT-23     TTTC     Electronics     Basic Electronics Iab     Sofar Trainer(Portable Type)     4     A       375     TTTC-EnT-21     TTTC     Electronics     Basic Electronics Iab     Patternia     4     A       376     TTTC-EnT-21     TTTC     Electronics     Advance Electronics Iab     Patternia     4     A       376     TTTC-EnT-22     TTTC     Electronics     Advance Electronics Iab     Patternia     4     A       376     TTTC-EnT-22     TTTC     Electronics     Microprocessor     Programable Logic Control Trainer with Modules     2     A       376     TTTC-EnT-33     TTTC     Electronics Iab     Microprocessor     Programable Logic Control Trainer with Modules     2     A       377     TTTC-EnT-33     TTTC     Electronics Iab     Microprocessor     Programable Logic Control Trainer with Modules     2     A       378     TTTC-EnT-43     TTTC     Electronics Iab     Optical Fiber Trainer     4     A <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>+</td><td>free out and an an an and a start of the second</td><td></td></td<>						+	free out and an an an and a start of the second	
373     TTTC-EAT-23     TTTC     Electronics     Advance Electronics lab     Solar Trainer(Portable Type)     4     A       374     TTTC-EAT-21     TTTC     Electronics     Basic Electronics lab     Transistor Tester     10     A       375     TTTC-EAT-22     TTTC     Electronics     Basic Electronics lab     Protein Generator     4     A       376     TTTC-EAT-21     TTTC     Electronics     Basic Electronics lab     Potern Generator     4     A       376     TTTC-EAT-31     TTTC     Electronics     MicroscentrePressor     Programable Logic Control Trainer with Modules     2     A       377     TTTC-EAT-33     TTTC     Electronics     Advance Electronics lab     MicroscentrePressor     Programable Logic Control Trainer with Modules     2     A       378     TTTC-EAT-33     TTTC     Electronics lab     MicroscentrePressor     Programable Logic Control Trainer with Modules     4     A       378     TTTC-EAT-43     TTTC     Electronics lab     Optical Fiber Trainer     4     A       379     TTTC-EAT-43     TTTC     Electronics lab     Programable Logic Control Trainer Board     4     A       379     TTTC-EAT-43     TTTC     Electronics lab     Programable Logic Control Trainer Board     4     A								
374     TTTC-EnT-21     TTTC     Electronics     Basic Electronics lab     Transister Tester     10     A       375     TTTC-EnT-22     TTTC     Electronics     Basic Electronics lab     Patterin Generator     4     A       376     TTTC-EnT-21     TTTC     Electronics     Basic Electronics lab     Programstate Logic Control Tasins with Modules     2     A       377     TTTC-EnT-31     TTTC     Electronics     Moreconcretering the Moregorecessor     Programstate Logic Control Tasins with Modules     2     A       378     TTTC-EnT-31     TTTC     Electronics lab     Microsone Poner Mater     10     A       378     TTTC-EnT-41     TTTC     Electronics lab     Microsone Poner Mater     10     A       379     TTTC-EnT-43     TTTC     Electronics lab     Optical Fiber Trainer     4     A       391     TTTC-EnT-45     TTTC     Electronics lab     Programstate Logic Control Trainer Board     4     A       393     TTTC-EnT-45     TTTC     Electronics lab     Programstate Logic Control Trainer Board     4     A       393     TTTC-EnT-45     TTTC     Electronics lab     Programstate Logic Control Trainer Board     4     A								
375     TTTC-EnT-22     TTTC     Electronics     Basic Electronics lab     Patterin Generator     4     A       376     TTTC-EnT-31     TTTC     Electronics     Microcontroller & M	Same and the second				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
376         TTTC-Ent-31         TTTC         Electronics         Microcentreller & Microcensor         Programable Logic Control Trainer with Modules         2         A           377         TTTC-Ent-33         TTTC         Electronics         Advance Electronics lab         Microseve Power Meter         10         A           378         TTTC-Ent-43         TTTC         Electronics lab         Optical Fiber Trainer         4         A           379         TTTC-Ent-43         TTTC         Electronics lab         Programable Logic Control Trainer Board         4         A           379         TTTC-Ent-43         TTTC         Electronics lab         Programable Logic Control Trainer Board         4         A           379         TTTC-Ent-43         TTTC         Electronics lab         Programable Logic Control Trainer Board         4         A           370         TTTC-Ent-43         TTTC         Electronics lab         Programable Logic Control Trainer Board         4         A           370         TTTC-Ent-43         TTTC         Electronics Lab         Programable Logic Control Trainer Board         4         A           370         TTTC-Ent-43         TTTC         Electronics Lab         PCM Trainer         4         A								
377     TTTC-ERT-33     TTTC     Electronics     Advance Electronics lab     Microward Ponder Mater     10     A       378     TTTC-ERT-43     TTTC     Electronics     Advance Electronics lab     Optical Fiber Trainer     4     A       379     TTTC-ERT-43     TTTC     Electronics lab     Producery Division Multipleving Trainer Board     4     A       381     TTTC-ERT-43     TTTC     Electronics lab     Producery Division Multipleving Trainer Board     4     A       393     TTTC-ERT-43     TTTC     Electronics lab     PCM Trainer     4     A								
378     TTTC     Electronics Advance Electronics lab     Optical Fiber Trainer     4     A       379     TTTC     Electronics lab     Frequency Division Multipleving Trainer Board     4     A       380     TTTC     Electronics lab     Frequency Division Multipleving Trainer Board     4     A       380     TTTC     Electronics lab     PCM Trainer     4     A							10	
23) TTTC-EnT-45 TTTC Electronics lab PCM Trainer L A								
							i	
381 [11/C-boil-05] [TTC] Electronics IAdjance Electronics Iab [200] Trainer 2 A		TTTC-EnT-48					1	

P

r	,	1	1			····	T
Ser.No.	Reg.Ho.	Institute	Technology	Laboratory	Equipment Name	Quentity*	Priorit,**
332	TTTC-EnT-64	THIC	Electronics	Advance Electronics tab	Stepper Motor Trainer	2	A
383	ITIC-EnT-55	TITC	Electronics	Advance Electronics lab	Magger	10	Å
334	TTTC-EnT-52	TITC	Electronics	Advance Electronics tab	Wheatstone Bridge Trainer	2	Å
385	TTIC-EnT-S1	TITC	Electronics	Advance Electronics lab	Wein Bridge Trainer	5	Å
356	TTTC-EnT-SO	TITC	Electronics	Advance Electronics lab	Analog Communication Trainer	4	A
337	TTTC-EnT-49	TTIC	Electronics	Advance Electronics tab	Frequency Modulation Trainer	4	A
388	TTTC-EnT-41 TTTC-EnT-42	TTTC	Electronics Electronics	Advance Electronics lab Advance Electronics lab	SateFite Communication Trainer Ceäufar Mobile Communication System	4	A
393	TTTC-EnT-45	1110	Electronics	Advance Electronics Isb	Anterna Trainer	4	A
391	TTTC-EnT-44	TITC	Electronics	Advance Electronics lab	Amp! tutde Modulation Trainer	4	A
392	THIC-EnT-45	TITC	Electronics	Advance Electronics (ab	Digital Communication Trainer	4	Å
393	ITTC-EnT-56	TITC	Electronics	Advance Electronics lab	Sensor Trainer with Different Moduled vie	2	A
394	TTTC-EnT-47	TITC	Electronics	Advance Electronics lab	Microwave Trainer	1	A
395	TTTC-EnT-10	TITC	Electronics	Basic Electronics "Advance Electronics fab	Digital Frequency Counter	10	Å
355	TTTC-EnT-25	1110	Electronics	Advance Electronics lab	Basic Energy Conversion Trainer	4	٨
397	TTTC-EnT-28	1110	Electronics	Baste/Advance Electronics Iab	Power Electronics Trainer with different module	2	A
393	111C-En1-29	111C	Electronics	Advanced Electronics	Basic Communication Trainer with Different Module	4	<u> </u>
399 400	TTTC-EnT-32	TITC	Electronics Electronics	Microcontroller & Microprocessor	Micro controller Trainer 8051 Robot Trainer	4	<u>k</u> k
401	FITC-EnT-35	TTTC	Electronics	Microcontroller & Microprecessor Microcontroller & Microprecessor	FIG Microcontroller Trainer Board	4	B
402	TTIC-EnT-33	TTTC	Electronics	Advance Electronics lab	Digital Function Generator	10	B
403	TTTC-EnT-19	TITC	Electronics	M'croprocessor lab	Analog & Digital Electronics Trainer	4	В
434	TTTC-EnT-13	TTTC	Electronics	Basic Electronics Advance Electronics lab	Analog Electronics Trainer with Different Module	4	с
405	TTTC-EnT-09	TITC	Electionics	Basic Electronics Advance Electronics lab	Function Generator	10	Ċ
405	TTTC-EnT-07	TTTC	Electronics	Basic Electronics (Advance Electronics Isb	AF Signal Generator	4	С
407	TTTC-EnT-05	TITC	Electronics	Basic Electronics , Microprocessor, Advance Electronics Izb	Dual Trace Digital Storage Oscilloscope 1004Hz	10	C
408	TTTC-EnT-03	1110	Éfectronics	Basic Electronics Microprocessor Advance Electronics Izb	Dual Trace Digital Storage Oscilloscope 2004/Hz	10	C
409	TTTC-EnT-58	TTTC	Electronics	Advance Electronics lab	ECG Machine X-Roy Machine	1	c
410	TTTC-EnT-59 TTTC-EnT-60	TTIC	Electronics Electronics	Advance Electronics lab Advance Electronics lab	X-Ray Machine Digital Colordoppler 3D/4D	1	C C
411	TTC-EnT-61	TITC	Electronics	Advance Electronics lab Advance Electronics lab	D-grai Loiszospeer 30/40 Calorimeter	2	c c
413	TTIC-EnT-01	1110	Electronics	Basic Electronics, Advance Electronics Isb	AVO meter(analog)	25	c
414	TTIC-ENT-AIL	TITC	Electronics		DC Servo System Trainer	4 (2)	Å
415	TTTC-EnT-AIR	TITC	Electronics		RF Signal generator	8	B
416	TTTC-MT-189	TITC	Mechanical	Manufacturing Process Laboratory	Chic Lathe Machine	1	A
417	TTTC-MI-195	TTTC	Mechanical	Manufacturing Process Laboratory	Dasktop Milling Machine	7	A
418	TTTC-MT-199	TTTC	Mechanical	Manufacturing Process Laboratory	3D Printer - Plastic	1	A
419	TTTC-MT-12	TTTC	Mechanical	Fluid Mechanics Lab	Digital Hydraulic Bench	3	A
420	TTTC-MT-04	TITC	Mechanical	Fluid Mechanics Lab	Pekon Turbine	1	A
421 422	TTTC-MT-03 TTTC-MT-25	TTTC TTTC	Mechanical Mechanical	Fluid Mechanics Lab	Francis Turbine	1	A
423	111C-MI-31	TITC	Mechanical	Fluid Mechanics Lab Fluid Mechanics Lab	Centrifugal Pump Module Positive Displacement Pump Module	1	Å
424	TTTC-M1-26	1110	Nechanical	Fluid Mechanics Lab	Universal Dynamometer	2	Å
425	TTTC-MT-05	1110	Mechanical	Fluid Mechanics Lab	Fluid Friction Apparatus	1	٨
426	TTTC-MT-32	TITC	Mechanical	Fluid Mechanics Lab	Piston Pump	1	Å
427	TTTC-MT-01	TITC	Mechanical	Fluid Mechanics Lab	Two Stage Series and Parallel Pumps	1	A
428	TTIC-MI-02	TTTC	Nechanical	Fluid Nechanics Lab	Analogue Pressure Display	1	Å
429	ITTC-MI-08	TITC	Mechan/cal	Fluid Mechanics Lab	Flow Measurement Methods	1	A
430	TTTC-MT-06	TTTC	Mechanical	Fluid Mechanics Lab	Bernoull's Theorem	1	A
431	ITTC-MI-15 ITTC-MI-16	TTIC	Mechanical Mechanical	Fluid Mechanics Lab Fluid Mechanics Lab	Flow Meter Calibration Pitot Tube	1	A A
433	TTTC-MT-17	TTIC	Nechanical	Fluid Mechanics Lab	Venturi Flow Meter	1	Å
434	TTTC-MT-18	ттс	Mechanical	Fluid Mechanics Lab	Quitice Flow Meter	I	A
435	TTTC-MT-37	2111	Mechanical	Fluid Mechanics Lab	Impact of A Jet	1	A
436	TTTC-MT-85	TTTC	Mechanical	Material Testing Laboratory	Universat Hardness Tester	1	A
437	TTTC-MT-76	2111	Mechanical	Material Testing Laboratory	Universal Testing Machine	I	A
438	TTTC-MT-77	סודר	Mechanical	Material Testing Laboratory	Double Shear	1	A
439	THIC-AH-SO	TITC	Mechanical	Material Testing Laboratory	ColSpring	1	4
440	TTTC-MI-81 TTTC-MI-82	TTTC	Mechanical Mechanical	Material Testing Laboratory	Beam and Leaf Spring	2	A
441	TTC-583-32	1110	Mechanical Mechanical	Material Testing Laboratory Material Testing Laboratory	Extensionator Tensile Specimens (TH)	3	A A
443	TTTC-AIT-85	TTTC	Mechanical	Material Testing Laboratory	Energy Absorbed at Fracture	1	*
	TTTC-IIT-92	TTTC	Mechanical	Material Testing Laboratory	Torsion Testing Mechine (30 Nm)	1	 A
445	TTTC-UIT-93	TTTC	Mechanical	Material Testing Laboratory	Torsiometer	2	A
446	TTTC-14T-94	TTTC	Mechanical	Material Testing Laboratory	Test Specimen (TR)	2	٨
447	TTTC-5/IT-68	TTTC	N echanical	Nechanics Laboratory	Engineering Science Full Set	2	A
	TTTC-MT-69	TITC	Mechanical	Mechanics Laboratory	Spare Parts (ESX)	2	٨
449	TTTC-MI-70	TITC	Mechanical	Mechanics Laboratory	Weight Sets (WT and WTL)	2	A
450 451	TTTC-MT-71 TTTC-MT-60	TITC	Nechanical Nechanical	Mechanics Laboratory	Tensile Test Specimen (MTT) Structure Test Frame	2	A
451	TTIC-MI-60	TITC	Wechanical Wechanical	Mechanics Laboratory Mechanics Laboratory	Structures Test Frame Digital Force Display	3	A A
453	TTTC-MT-62	TTTC	Mechanical	Mechanics Laboratory	Automatic Data Acquisition Unit	3	A
454	TTTC-MT-63	TTTC	Mechanical	Mechanics Laboratory	Bending Morrents in a Beam	1	A
455	TTTC-MT-64	TITC	Mechanical	Mechanics Laboratory	Shear Force in A Beam	1	A
456	TITC-MI-65	TITC	Mechanical	Necharics Laboratory	Deflection of Beams and Cantilevers	1	A
457	TTTC-MT-72	TITC	Nechanical	Necharics Latoratory	Roole's Law and Spring Rate	1	A
458	TTTC-MT-145	THC	Mechanical	Mechanics of Mchinery Lab	Static and Dynamic Balancing	1	A
459 460	TTTC-MT-147 TTTC-MT-148	TTTC	Nechanical Nechanical	Nechanics of Mchinery Lab Nachanics of Mchinery Lab	Gytoscope Castuliural Enroe	1	A
400 451	TTTC-MI-145	тттс	Mechanical Mechanical	Nechanics of Mchinery Lab Nechanics of Mchinery Lab	Centrifugal Force Geared Systems	1	A
462	TTTC-MT-150	тттс	Mechanical	Mechanics of Mchinery Lab	Foothed Belt Drive Unit	1	Å
463	TTTC-MT-154	TTIC	Mechanical	Vechanics of Mchinery Lab	Governora	1	Å
464	TTTC-MT-165	2111	Mechanical	Refrigeration Lab	Refrigeration Cycle	1	Å
465	TTTC-MT-106	2111	Machanical	Refrigeration Lab	Air Conditioning Trainer	1	A
466	TTIC-MT-108	TTTC	Mechanical	Refrigeration Lab	Cooling Towers	1	A
467	TTTC-MT-169	THE	Mechanical	Refrigeration Lab	Cooling Column Type A	1	A
468 469	TTTC-MT-49 TTTC-AIT-49	TTTC TTTC	Nechanical Nechanical	Heat Engine Laboratory	Small Engine Test Set Modified 4 Strake Petrol Engine	2	A .
409	TTTC-AR-49	TTTC	Mechanical	Heat Engine Laboratory Heat Engine Laboratory	Modified 4 Strake netroj Engine Modified 4 Strake Diesel Engine	1 1	A A
471	TTTC-AIT-SI	TITC	Machanical	Heat Engine Laboratory	Manual Volumetric Fuel Gauge	2	Â
472	TTTC-3.17-55	TTTC	Mechanical	Heat Engine Laboratory	Exhaust Gas Catorimeter	2	A
473	TTTC-MT-52	TTTC	Mechanical	Heat Ergine Laboratory	Engine Cycle Analyzer	2	Å
	TTTC-MT-53	TTTC	Mechanical	Heat Ergine Laboratory	Cylinder Head Pressure Transducer	2	A
474	TTTC-MT-54	TIC	Mechanical	Heat Engine Laboratory	Crark Angle Shaft Encoder	2	A
474 475		TTIC	Mechanical	Meta9.igy Laboratory	Benchtop OES Metal Analyzer	1	В
474 475 476	TTTC-MT-174						n 1
474 475 476 477	TTTC-MT-174 TTTC-MT-133	HIC	Mechanical	Heat Transfer and Thermodynamics Laboratory	Ideal Gases - Boyle's Law	1	6
474 475 476 477 478	TTTC-MT-174 TTTC-MT-133 TTTC-MT-134	TITC TITC	Mechanical Mechanical	Heat Transfer and Thermodynamics Laboratory	ideal Gases - Gay-Lussad's Law	1	B
474 475 476 477 478 479	TTTC-MT-174 TTTC-MT-133 TTTC-MT-134 TTTC-MT-45	TITC TITC TITC	Mechanical Mechanical Mechanical	Heat Transfer and Thermodynamics Laboratory Fluid Mechanics Lab	ldeal Gases - Gay-Lussad's Law Standard Laptop (A)	1 4	B B
474 475 476 477 478	TTTC-MT-174 TTTC-MT-133 TTTC-MT-134	TITC TITC	Mechanical Mechanical	Heat Transfer and Thermodynamics Laboratory	ideal Gases - Gay-Lussad's Law	1	B

K

Ser,No.	Reg.No.	Institute	Technology	Lateratory	Equipment Name	Quantity*	Pristay**
483	TTTC-MT-125	1110	Mechanical	Heat Transfer and Thermodynamics Laboratory	Linear Heat Conduction Experiment	ī	c
484	TTTC-MT-129	1110	Mechanical	Heat Transfer and Thermodynamics Laboratory	Water to Air Reat Exchangers	1	с
485	TTRC-MI-131	2111	Mechanical	Heat Transfer and Thermodynamics Laboratory	16 Tube Finned Heat Exchanger	1	С
466	TTEC-MI-142	1110	Mechanica	Heat Transfer and Thermodynamics Laboratory	Data Acquisition system (Frame Mounted)	2	С
487	TTTC-MT-205	THC	Mechanical	Welding Laboratory	Multi-Function Ultrasonic Metal Welding Machine	1	С
453	TTIC-MT-207	THE	Necharical	Welding Laboratory	Submerged Arc Welding Machine	ž	c
453	HIC-MI-206	TITC	Mechardical	Welding Laboratory	Three Phase MMA- E01Cellulosic Electronic Arc Welding Machine	5	c
490	HITC-MT-208	TITC	Mechanical	Welding Laboratory	Optical Pyrometer	2	c
491	TTTC-MT-33	TTTC	Mechanical	Fig 3 Mechanics Lab	Gear Pump	1	č
492	TTTC-MT-27	TITC	Mechanical	Fluid Mechanics Lab	Optical Tachameter	2	c
493	TTTC-MT-29	TTIC	Mechanical	Fluid Mechanics Lab	Water Velocity Mater		c
494	TITC-MI-38	TTTC	Mechanical	Fluid Mechanics Lab	Additional Impact Plates		- c
	TTTC-MT-78	1110	Nechanical	Material Testing Laboratory	Brinell Indenter	1	č
495	TTTC-MT-79	1110	Mechanical		Hardness Specimens (HTP)	1	C
497	ITTC-MT-93	ITTC	Mechanical	Material Testing Laboratory	Support Table and Cupboard	1	
497	TTTC-MT-87			Material Testing Laboratory		-	
		TITC	Mechanical	Material Testing Laboratory	Test Block	1	c
439	TTTC-MT-110	TTTC	Mechanical	Refrigeration Lab	Cooling Column Type B	1	с
500	ITTC-MT-AN	THC	Mechanical		Data Acquisition system (Bench Mounted)	12	k
501	TTTC-CmT-02	TITC	Computer	IC¥ Lab-202	3D Printer	2	Å
502	ITTC-CmT-04	TITC	Computer	ICT Lab-206	A3 in One PC (A)	10	A
503	TTTC-CmT-05	2111	Computer	ICT Lab-205	All in One PC (B)	10	•
594	TTTC-CmT-05	TTTC	Computer	ICT Lab-206	Lapiop PC	10	Å
505	JITC-CmT-07	TTTC	Computer	ICT Lab-202	Windows Server Software	2	A
5/25	TTTC-CmT-03	TITĊ	Computer	ICT Lab-202	Servet	2	٨
507	FTTC-CmT-09	TTTC	Computer	ICT Lab-202	Router (A)	2	A
533	TTTC-CmT-10	TITC	Computer	ICT L # 202	Router (B)	8	A
503	ITTC-CmT-11	TTTC	Computer	ICT Lab-202	Network Switch (A)	8	٨
510	TITC-CmT-12	TTTC	Computer	(CT Lab-202	Network Switch (B)	8	A
511	TTTC-Cm3-33	JIIC	Computer	ICT Lab-202	Access Paint	8	A
512	TTTC-Cm1-14	TTTC	Computer	Microprocessor Lab-204	Raspberry Pi 4 Model B	10	٨
513	ITTC-CmT-15	DITT	Computer	Microprocessor Lab-204	Raspherry Pi 3 Model B (A)	10	A
514	TTTC-CmT-15	2111	Computer	Microprocessor Lab-204	Raspberry Pi 3 Model A+	10	٨
515	TTTC-CmT-17	2111	Computer	Nicroprocessor Lab-204	Raspberry Pi 3 Model B+	10	A
516	TTTC-CmT-18	TIIC	Computer	Nicroprocessor Lab-204	Raspberry Pi 3 Model B (8)	10	A
	TTIC-CmT-19	TITC	Computer	N'croprocessor 1ab-204	Raspberry Pi 2 Model 8	10	A
	TTIC-CmT-20	1110	Computer	Microprecessor Lab-204	Raspberry Pi 1 Model B+	10	
519	TTIC-CmT-21	TITC	Computer	Microprocessor Lab-204	Raspberry Pi 1 Model A+	10	A
520	HIC-CraT-22	TITC	Computer		Raspberry Pi Zero W	10	
521	TTTC-CmT-23	TITC	Computer	Microprocessor Lab-204 Microprocessor Lab-204	Rasperry Pi Zero W	10	A
	TTTC-CmT-30	TTTC		-		2	
No. MILLION CONTRACTOR	TTIC-CmT-32	TTIC	Computer	ICT Lab-202	Server Rack		A
\$23			Computer	Room 202,206,203,313,2003, 2001, 4001,4004	Multimedia Projector	2	A
524	TTTC-CmT-35	THC	Computer	ICT Lab-202	Basic Fiber Optics Trainer	2	Å
525	TTTC-CmT-36	TTTC	Computer	ICT Lab-202	Fiber tool kits including F7 Fusion Spleer	2	
525	TITC-CmT-37	TITC	Computer	ICT Lab-202	Optical Power Meter	8	A
527	TTTC-CmT-38	TTTC	Computer	Microprocessor Lab-204	Educational Microcontroller Trainer Kit	8	A
528	TTTC-CmT-42	TTTC	Computer	Microgrocessor Lab-204	Sensor Package	8	A
529	ITIC-CmI-43	TITC	Computer	Microprocessor Lab-204	Sensor Trainer Kit	8	A
530	TTTC-CmT-44	TITC	Computer	Microprocessor Lab-204	Single Board Computer	8	A
531	TTTC-CmT-45	TITC	Computer	Nicroprocessor Lab-204	Single-board microcontroller	8	A
532	THC-CmT-46	TITC	Computer	Nicroprocessor Lab-204	Lymmatian ALSO PLTW Robatic Arm Kit	3	A
	THC-ColT-47	1110	Computer	N'croprocessor Lab-204	Personal Writing & Drawing Rebot	3	A
	IIIC-CmT-48	TTTC	Computer	Microprocessor Lab-204	Educational Programmable Robot	3	A
	TTTC-CmT-49	TTTC	Computer	Microprocessor Lab-204	Humanoid Robot	3	A
536	TTTC-CmT-S0	TITC	Computer	Microprocessor Lab-204	VPN ROUTER	5	A
\$37	TTIC-CmT-51	TTTC	Computer	ICT Lab-202	Cisco Firepo ver	5	A
538	TTTC-CmT-01	TTTC	Computer	Room 232, 206, 208, 313, 2003, 2001, 4001, 4004	Interactive Flat Panel / Big Touch Screen PC	4	B
539	TTTC-CmT-03	TTTC	Computer	ICT Lab-202	Professional Carcorder	1	В
540	TTTC-CmT-24	TITC	Computer	Wicroprocessor Lab-204	Arduino Entry Level	10	B
541	TTTC-CmT-25	TTTC	Computer	Microprocessor Lab-204	Arduina Education	10	B
			eren paren	L. CONSCITTO TED. TAN		10	

E-

S

### JAPANESE GRANT

The Japanese Grant is non-reimbursable fund provided to a recipient country (hereinafter referred to as "the Recipient") to purchase the products and/or services (engineering services and transportation of the products, etc.) for its economic and social development in accordance with the relevant laws and regulations of Japan. Followings are the basic features of the project grants operated by JICA (hereinafter referred to as "Project Grants").

### 1. Procedures of Project Grants

Project Grants are conducted through following procedures (See "PROCEDURES OF JAPANESE GRANT" for details):

(1) Preparation

- The Preparatory Survey (hereinafter referred to as "the Survey") conducted by JICA

(2) Appraisal

-Appraisal by the government of Japan (hereinafter referred to as "GOJ") and JICA, and Approval by the Japanese Cabinet

- (3) Implementation
  - Exchange of Notes

-The Notes exchanged between the GOJ and the government of the Recipient

Grant Agreement (hereinafter referred to as "the G/A")

-Agreement concluded between JICA and the Recipient

Banking Arrangement (hereinafter referred to as "the B/A")

-Opening of bank account by the Recipient in a bank in Japan (hereinafter referred to as "the Bank") to receive the grant

Construction works/procurement

-Implementation of the project (hereinafter referred to as "the Project") on the basis of the G/A

(4) Ex-post Monitoring and Evaluation

-Monitoring and evaluation at post-implementation stage

### 2. Preparatory Survey

### (1) Contents of the Survey

The aim of the Survey is to provide basic documents necessary for the appraisal of the the Project made by the GOJ and JICA. The contents of the Survey are as follows:

~

- Confirmation of the background, objectives, and benefits of the Project and also institutional capacity of

relevant agencies of the Recipient necessary for the implementation of the Project.

- Evaluation of the feasibility of the Project to be implemented under the Japanese Grant from a technical, financial, social and economic point of view.
- Confirmation of items agreed between both parties concerning the basic concept of the Project.
- Preparation of an outline design of the Project.
- Estimation of costs of the Project.
- Confirmation of Environmental and Social Considerations

The contents of the original request by the Recipient are not necessarily approved in their initial form. The Outline Design of the Project is confirmed based on the guidelines of the Japanese Grant.

JICA requests the Recipient to take measures necessary to achieve its self-reliance in the implementation of the Project. Such measures must be guaranteed even though they may fall outside of the jurisdiction of the executing agency of the Project. Therefore, the contents of the Project are confirmed by all relevant organizations of the Recipient based on the Minutes of Discussions.

### (2) Selection of Consultants

For smooth implementation of the Survey, JICA contracts with (a) consulting firm(s). JICA selects (a) firm(s) based on proposals submitted by interested firms.

### (3) Result of the Survey

JICA reviews the report on the results of the Survey and recommends the GOJ to appraise the implementation of the Project after confirming the feasibility of the Project.

64

### 3. Basic Principles of Project Grants

### (1) Implementation Stage

### 1) The E/N and the G/A

After the Project is approved by the Cabinet of Japan, the Exchange of Notes (hereinafter referred to as "the E/N") will be singed between the GOJ and the Government of the Recipient to make a pledge for assistance, which is followed by the conclusion of the G/A between JICA and the Recipient to define the necessary articles, in accordance with the E/N, to implement the Project, such as conditions of disbursement, responsibilities of the Recipient, and procurement conditions. The terms and conditions generally applicable to the Japanese Grant are stipulated in the "General Terms and Conditions for Japanese Grant (January 2016)."

- 2) Banking Arrangements (B/A) (See "Financial Flow of Japanese Grant (A/P Type)" for details)
  - a) The Recipient shall open an account or shall cause its designated authority to open an account under the name of the Recipient in the Bank, in principle. JICA will disburse the Japanese Grant in Japanese yen for the Recipient to cover the obligations incurred by the Recipient under the verified contracts.
  - b) The Japanese Grant will be disbursed when payment requests are submitted by the Bank to JICA under an Authorization to Pay (A/P) issued by the Recipient.
- 3) Procurement Procedure

The products and/or services necessary for the implementation of the Project shall be procured in accordance with JICA's procurement guidelines as stipulated in the G/A.

### 4) Selection of Consultants

In order to maintain technical consistency, the consulting firm(s) which conducted the Survey will be recommended by JICA to the Recipient to continue to work on the Project's implementation after the E/N and G/A.

5) Eligible source country

In using the Japanese Grant disbursed by JICA for the purchase of products and/or services, the eligible source countries of such products and/or services shall be Japan and/or the Recipient. The Japanese Grant may be used for the purchase of the products and/or services of a third country as eligible, if necessary, taking into account the quality, competitiveness and economic rationality of products and/or services necessary for achieving the objective of the Project. However, the prime contractors, namely, constructing and procurement firms, and the prime consulting firm, which enter into contracts with the Recipient, are limited to "Japanese nationals", in principle.

6) Contracts and Concurrence by JICA

The Recipient will conclude contracts denominated in Japanese yen with Japanese nationals. Those contracts shall be concurred by JICA in order to be verified as eligible for using the Japanese Grant.

### 7) Monitoring

The Recipient is required to take their initiative to carefully monitor the progress of the Project in order to ensure its smooth implementation as part of their responsibility in the G/A, and to regularly report to JICA about its status by using the Project Monitoring Report (PMR).

### 8) Safety Measures

The Recipient must ensure that the safety is highly observed during the implementation of the Project.

### 9) Construction Quality Control Meeting

Construction Quality Control Meeting (hereinafter referred to as the "Meeting") will be held for quality assurance and smooth implementation of the Works at each stage of the Works. The member of the Meeting will be composed by the

Recipient (or executing agency), the Consultant, the Contractor and JICA. The functions of the Meeting are as followings:

- a) Sharing information on the objective, concept and conditions of design from the Contractor, before start of construction.
- b) Discussing the issues affecting the Works such as modification of the design, test, inspection, safety control and the Client's obligation, during of construction.

### (2) Ex-post Monitoring and Evaluation Stage

1) After the project completion, JICA will continue to keep in close contact with the Recipient in order to monitor that the outputs of the Project is used and maintained properly to attain its expected outcomes.

2) In principle, JICA will conduct ex-post evaluation of the Project after three years from the completion. It is required for the Recipient to furnish any necessary information as JICA may reasonably request.

### (3) Others

### 1) Environmental and Social Considerations

The Recipient shall carefully consider environmental and social impacts by the Project and must comply with the environmental regulations of the Recipient and JICA Guidelines for Environmental and Social Considerations (April, 2010).

### 2) Major undertakings to be taken by the Government of the Recipient

For the smooth and proper implementation of the Project, the Recipient is required to undertake necessary measures including land acquisition, and bear an advising commission of the A/P and payment commissions paid to the Bank as agreed with the GOJ and/or JICA. The Government of the Recipient shall ensure that customs duties, internal taxes and other fiscal levies which may be imposed in the Recipient with respect to the purchase of the Products and/or the Services be exempted or be borne by its designated authority without using the Grant and its accrued interest, since the grant fund comes from the Japanese taxpayers.

### 3) Proper Use

The Recipient is required to maintain and use properly and effectively the products and/or services under the Project (including the facilities constructed and the equipment purchased), to assign staff necessary for this operation and maintenance and to bear all the expenses other than those covered by the Japanese Grant.

### 4) Export and Re-export

The products purchased under the Japanese Grant should not be exported or re-exported from the Recipient.

F

		••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••				r	F	r
Stage	Procedures	Remarks	Recipient Government	Japanese Government	JICA	Consultants	Contractors	Agent Bank
Official Request	Request for grants through diplomatic channel	Request shall be submitted before appraisal stage.	x	x				
1. Preparation	(1) Preparatory Survey Preparation of outline design and cost estimate		x		x	x		
	(2)Preparatory Survey Explanation of draft outline design, including cost estimate, undertakings, etc.		x		x	x		
2. Appraisal	(3)Agreement on conditions for implementation	Conditions will be explained with the draft notes (E/N) and Grant Agreement (G/A) which will be signed before approval by Japanese government.	x	x (E/N)	x (G/A)			
	(4) Approval by the Japanese cabinet			x				
	(5) Exchange of Notes (E/N)		x	x				
	(6) Signing of Grant Agreement (G/A)		x		x			
	(7) Banking Arrangement (B/A)	Need to be informed to JICA	x					x
	(8) Contracting with consultant and issuance of Authorization to Pay (A/P)	Concurrence by JICA is required	x			x		x
	(9) Detail design (D/D)		x			x		
3. Implementation	(10) Preparation of bidding documents	Concurrence by JICA is required	x			x		
	(11) Bidding	Concurrence by JICA is required	x			x	x	
	(12) Contracting with contractor/supplier and issuance of A/P	Concurrence by JICA is required	x				x	x
	(13) Construction works/procurement	Concurrence by JICA is required for major modification of design and amendment of contracts.	x			x	x	
	(14) Completion certificate		x			x	x	
4. Ex-post monitoring &	(15) Ex-post monitoring	To be implemented generally after 1, 3, 10 years of completion, subject to change	x		x			
evaluation	(16) Ex-post evaluation	To be implemented basically after 3 years of completion	x		x			

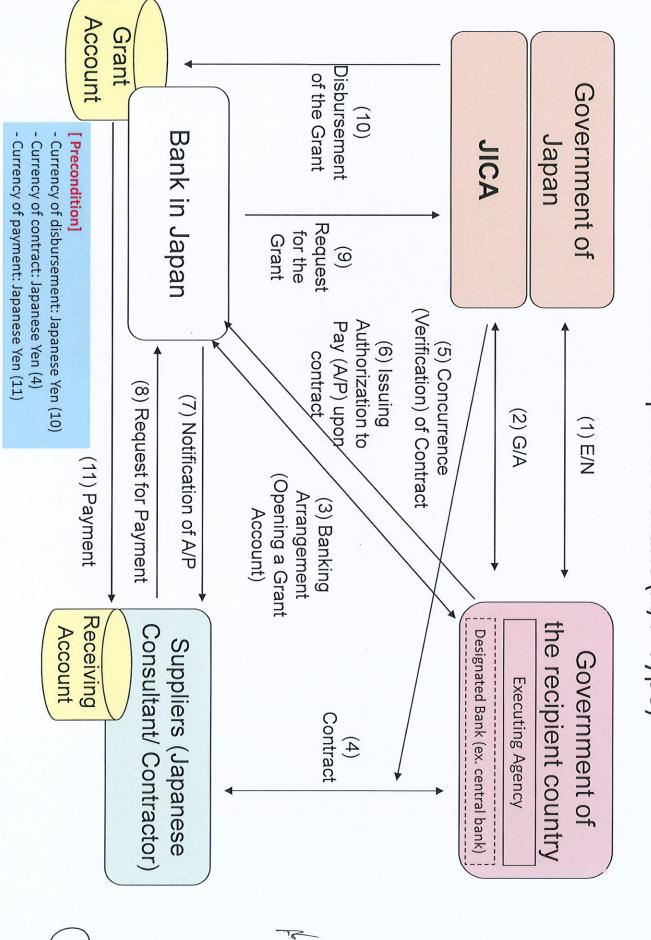
### PROCEDURES OF JAPANESE GRANT

notes:

1. Project Monitoring Report and Report for Project Completion shall be submitted to JICA as agreed in the G/A.

2. Concurrence by JICA is required for allocation of grant for remaining amount and/or contingencies as agreed in the G/A.

~



ANNEX4 Japanese Grant attachment2

Financial Flow of Japanese Grant (A/P Type)

### Project Monitoring Report on <u>Project Name</u> Grant Agreement No. <u>XXXXXXX</u> 20XX, Month

### **Organizational Information**

Signer of the G/A (Recipient)	Person in Charge Contacts	(Designation) Address: Phone/FAX: Email:
Executing Agency	Person in Charge Contacts	(Designation) Address: Phone/FAX: Email:
Line Ministry	Person in Charge Contacts	(Designation) Address: Phone/FAX: Email:

### **General Information:**

Project Title	
E/N	Signed date: Duration:
G/A	Signed date: Duration:
Source of Finance	Government of Japan: Not exceeding JPY <u>mil.</u> Government of ():

### 1: Project Description

### 1-1 Project Objective

### 1-2 Project Rationale

- Higher-level objectives to which the project contributes (national/regional/sectoral policies and strategies)
- Situation of the target groups to which the project addresses

### 1-3 Indicators for measurement of "Effectiveness"

Indicators	Original (Yr )	Target (Yr )
	re the attainment of project object	inne

### 2: Details of the Project

### 2-1 Location

Components	<b>Original</b> (proposed in the outline design)	Actual
1.		

### 2-2 Scope of the work

Components	Original* (proposed in the outline design)	Actual*
1.		

Reasons for modification of scope (if any). (PMR)

R

	Original		
Items	(proposed in the outline design)	(at the time of signing the Grant Agreement)	Actual

### 2-3 Implementation Schedule

Reasons for any changes of the schedule, and their effects on the project (if any)

### 2-4 Obligations by the Recipient

- 2-4-1 Progress of Specific Obligations See Attachment 2.
- **2-4-2 Activities** See Attachment 3.
- 2-4-3 Report on RD See Attachment 11.

### 2-5 Project Cost

### 2-5-1 Cost borne by the Grant(Confidential until the Bidding)

Components		Cost (Million Yen)		
Original (proposed in the outline design)	Actual (in case of any modification)	Original <sup>1),2)</sup> (proposed in the outline design)	Actual	
 1.				
	·····			
 Total				

Note: 1) Date of estimation: 2) Exchange rate: 1 US Dollar = Yen

### 2-5-2 Cost borne by the Recipient

Components		Cost (1,000 Ta	
Original (proposed in the outline design)	Actual (in case of any modification)	Original <sup>1),2)</sup> (proposed in the outline design)	Áctual
 1.			

Note: 1) Date of estimation: 2) Exchange rate: 1 US Dollar =

Reasons for the remarkable gaps between the original and actual cost, and the countermeasures (if any)

(PMR)

### 2-6 Executing Agency

- Organization's role, financial position, capacity, cost recovery etc,
- Organization Chart including the unit in charge of the implementation and number of employees.

Original (at the time of outline design) name: role:

financial situation:

institutional and organizational arrangement (organogram): human resources (number and ability of staff):

Actual (PMR)

### 2-7 Environmental and Social Impacts

- The results of environmental monitoring based on Attachment 5 (in accordance with Schedule 4 of the Grant Agreement).

- The results of social monitoring based on in Attachment 5 (in accordance with Schedule 4 of the Grant Agreement).

- Disclosed information related to results of environmental and social monitoring to local stakeholders (whenever applicable).

### 3: Operation and Maintenance (O&M)

### 3-1 Physical Arrangement

- Plan for O&M (number and skills of the staff in the responsible division or section, availability of manuals and guidelines, availability of spareparts, etc.)

**Original** (at the time of outline design)

Actual (PMR)

### 3-2 Budgetary Arrangement

- Required O&M cost and actual budget allocation for O&M

78

**Original** (at the time of outline design)

### 4: Potential Risks and Mitigation Measures

- Potential risks which may affect the project implementation, attainment of objectives, sustainability
- Mitigation measures corresponding to the potential risks

Potential Risks	Assessment
1. (Description of Risk)	Probability: High/Moderate/Low
	Impact: High/Moderate/Low
	Analysis of Probability and Impact:
	Mitigation Measures:
	Action required during the implementation stage:
	Contingency Plan (if applicable):
2. (Description of Risk)	Probability: High/Moderate/Low
	Impact: High/Moderate/Low
	Analysis of Probability and Impact:
	Mitigation Measures:
	Action required during the implementation stage:
	Contingency Plan (if applicable):
3. (Description of Risk)	Probability: High/Moderate/Low
5. (	Impact: High/Moderate/Low
	Analysis of Probability and Impact:
	Mitigation Measures:
	mugadon measures.
	Action required during the implementation stage:
	Action required during the implementation stage:

### Assessment of Potential Risks (at the time of outline design)

-

	Contingency Plan (if applicable):
Actual Situation and Countermeasures	6
(PMR)	

### 5: Evaluation and Monitoring Plan (after the work completion)

### 5-1 Overall evaluation

Please describe your overall evaluation on the project.

### 5-2 Lessons Learnt and Recommendations

-27

Please raise any lessons learned from the project experience, which might be valuable for the future assistance or similar type of projects, as well as any recommendations, which might be beneficial for better realization of the project effect, impact and assurance of sustainability.

### 5-3 Monitoring Plan of the Indicators for Post-Evaluation

Please describe monitoring methods, section(s)/department(s) in charge of monitoring, frequency, the term to monitor the indicators stipulated in 1-3.

### Attachment

- 1. Project Location Map
- 2. Specific obligations of the Recipient which will not be funded with the Grant
- 3. Monthly Report submitted by the Consultant

Appendix - Photocopy of Contractor's Progress Report (if any)

- Consultant Member List
- Contractor's Main Staff List
- 4. Check list for the Contract (including Record of Amendment of the Contract/Agreement and Schedule of Payment)
- 5. Environmental Monitoring Form / Social Monitoring Form
- 6. Monitoring sheet on price of specified materials (Quarterly)
- 7. Report on Proportion of Procurement (Recipient Country, Japan and Third Countries) (PMR (final )only)
- 8. Pictures (by JPEG style by CD-R) (PMR (final)only)
- 9. Equipment List (PMR (final )only)

8

- 10. Drawing (PMR (final )only)
- 11. Report on RD (After project)

## Monitoring sheet on price of specified materials

### 1. Initial Conditions (Confirmed)

2. Monitoring of the Unit Price of Specified Materials(1) Method of Monitoring : ••

 $\sim$ 

# (2) Result of the Monitoring Survey on Unit Price for each specified materials

	_					
d						
6th						
5th						
P						
4tb						
4						
<u>ہ</u>						
R						
Ñ						
ਨੂੰ ਦੀ						
E S						
e						
Å						
3rd Omonth, 2015						
5						
5						
<ul><li>N</li></ul>						
ਸ ਦੀ						
ş₫						
ğ						
Znd Omonth, 2015						
ь С						
5						
\$						
रे स्						
Lst onth,						
Lst month, 2015						
<u>୍</u> ୟ						
୍ନମ						
ğ						
ন্দ্র						
2						
"ମୁ						
ų						
ୁର୍ଦ୍ଧ						
ڳز ا						
ပ္သာျ						
္က	$\left  \right $			ابي		
ğI	L L	5	5	14	15	
Items of Specified Materials	Item 1	en	en	en	en	
	E.	Item 2	Item 3	Item 4	Item 5	
		2	3	4	S	

(3) Summary of Discussion with Contractor (if necessary)

G

Attachment 7

Report on Proportion of Procurement (Recipient Country, Japan and Third Countries) (Actual Expenditure by Construction and Equipment each)

.

	Domestic Procurement	Foreign Procurement	Foreign Procurement	Total
	(Recipient Country)	(Japan)	(Third Countries)	D
	Υ	д	C	
Construction Cost	(%D/V)	(B/D%)	(C/D%)	
Direct Construction Cost	(%D/V)	(B/D%)	(C/D%)	
others	(%/D%)	(B/D%)	(C/D%)	
Equipment Cost	(%D/V)	(B/D%)	(C/D%)	
Design and Supervision Cost	(%D%)	(B/D%)	(C/D%)	
Total	(%D/V)	(B/D%)	(C/D%)	

~~

### Major Undertakings to be taken by the Government of Bangladesh

### 1. Specific obligations of the Government of Bangladesh which will not be funded with the Grant

(1) Before the Tender

NO	Items	Deadline	In charge	Estimated Cost	Ref.
1	To sign the banking arrangement (B/A) with a bank in Japan (the Agent Bank) to open bank account for the Grant	within 1 month after the signing of the G/A	MOF/ Bangladesh Bank/ DTE		
2	To issue A/P to the Agent Bank for the payment to the consultant	within 1 month after the signing of the contract(s)	MOF/ Bangladesh Bank/ DTE		
3	To bear the following commissions to the Agent Bank for the banking services based upon B/A				
4	1) Advising commission of A/P	within 1 month after the signing of the contract(s)	DTE	To be discussed	
5	2) Payment commission for A/P	every payment	DTE	To be discussed	
6	To secure and clear the land(s) for project sites as nessesity	before notice of the bidding documents	DTE		
7	To obtain the planning, zoning, building, and other required permit as nessesity	before notice of the bidding documents	DTE		
8	To submit Project Monitoring Report (with the result of Detailed Design)	before preparation of the bidding documents	DTE		
9	Prepare and approve DPP	Before the first expenditure by Bangladesh side is needed	DTE		-

-----

### (2) During the Project Implementation

ò		[		Estimate	
NO	Items	Deadline	In charge	d Cost	Ref.
1	To issue A/P to the Agent Bank for the payment to the supplier and the contractor	within 1 month after the signing of the contract(s)	MOF/ Bangladesh Bank/ DTE		
2	To bear the following commissions to the Agent Bank for the banking services based upon the B/A				
	1) Advising commission of A/P	within 1 month after the signing of the contract(s)	MOF/ Bangladesh Bank/ DTE		
	2) Payment commission for A/P	every payment	MOF/ Bangladesh Bank/ DTE		
3	To ensure prompt unloading and customs clearance at ports of disembarkation in the country of the Recipient and to assist the Supplier(s) with internal transportation therein	during the Project	DTE		
4	To accord Japanese physical persons and/or physical persons of third countries whose services may be required in connection with the supply of the products and the services such facilities as may be necessary for their entry into the country of the Recipient and stay therein for the performance of their work	during the Project	DTE		
5	To ensure that customs duties, internal taxes and other fiscal levies which may be imposed in the country of the Recipient with respect to the purchase of the products and/or the services be exempted.	during the Project	DTE		
6	To bear all the expenses, other than those covered by the Grant, necessary for the implementation of the Project	during the Project	DTE		
7	To notify JICA promptly of any incident or accident, which has, or is likely to have, a significant adverse effect on the environment, the affected communities, the public or workers.	during the construction	DTE		
8	To submit Project Monitoring Report after each work under the contract(s) such as shipping, hand over, installation and operational training	within 1 month after completion of each work	DTE		
	To submit Project Monitoring Report (final) (including as-built drawings, equipment list, photographs, etc.)	within 1 month after issuance of Certificate of Completion for the works under the contract(s)	DTE		
9	To submit a report concerning completion of the Project	within 6 months after completion of the Project	DTE		
10	To provide facilities for distribution of electricity, water supply and drainage and other incidental facilities necessary for the implementation of the Project outside the site(s)		DTE		

	Electricity including the distributing line to the site	before start of the construction	DTE	
	<ol> <li>Water Supply</li> <li>The city water distribution main to the site</li> </ol>	before start of the construction	DTE	
	<ol> <li>Drainage</li> <li>The city drainage main ( for storm, sewer and others ) to the site</li> </ol>	6 months before completion of the construction	DTE	
	To provide equipment, furniture, facilities which is necessary for the implementation of the Project in the site(s) in the case it is needed	before start of the construction	DTE	
13	To ensure the safety of persons engaged in the implementation of the Project	during the Project	DTE	
14	To take necessary measures for security and safety of the Project site	during the construction	DTE	

### (3) After the Project

NO	Items	Deadline	In charge	Estimated Cost	Ref.
	<ul> <li>To maintain and use properly and effectively the facilities constructed and equipment provided under the Grant Aid</li> <li>Allocation of maintenance cost</li> <li>Operation and maintenance structure Routine check/Periodic inspection</li> </ul>		DTE		

K-----

### 2. Other obligations of the Government of Bangladesh funded with the Grant

NO	Items	Deadline	Amount (Million Japanese Yen)*
1	<ul> <li>To conduct the following transportation</li> <li>a) Marin (Air) transportation of the products from Japan and 3<sup>rd</sup> countries to the country of the Recipient</li> <li>b) Internal transportation from the port of disembarkation to the project site</li> </ul>		
2	To procure equipment with installation and commissioning		
3	To implement detailed design, bidding support and procurement supervision (Consulting survies)		
	Total		XXX (To be updated)

\* The Amount is provisional. This is subject to the approval of the Government of Japan.

2

4-2 Field Survey 2 (M/D)

### Minutes of Discussions on the Preparatory Survey for the Project for Modernization of Polytechnic Institutes (Explanation on Draft Preparatory Survey Report)

With reference to the Minutes of Discussions signed between Directorate of Technical Education, Technical and Madrasah Education Division of Ministry of Education (hereinafter referred to as "the Bangladesh side") and the Japan International Cooperation Agency (hereinafter referred to as "JICA") on 29 July 2021 and in response to the request from the Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh (hereinafter referred to as "the Government of Bangladesh") dated 6 October 2021, JICA dispatched the Preparatory Survey Team (hereinafter referred to as "the Team") for the explanation of the Draft Preparatory Survey Report (hereinafter referred to as "the Draft Report") for the Project for Modernization of Polytechnic Institutes.

As a result of the discussions, both sides agreed on the main items described in the attached sheets.

A martin

1

~

Dhaka, 14 November 2021

1 du KOMORI Takashi

Leader Preparatory Survey Team Japan International Cooperation Agency Japan

14.11.2021 Ly

Md. Mohsin Additional Secretary (Technical) Technical and Madrasah Education Division Ministry of Education Bangladesh

8 14.11.202

Dr. Md. Helal Uddin, ndc Director General Directorate of Technical Education Technical and Madrasah Education Division Ministry of Education Bangladesh

Stra le

Mr. Muhammad Ashraf Ali Faruk Joint Secretary Economic Relations Division Ministry of Finance Bangladesh

### ATTACHMENT

### 1. Title of the Grant Project

Both sides confirmed to change the name of the grant project from "the Project for Modernization of Polytechnic Institutes" to "the Project for the Improvement of Equipment for Technical Education (hereinafter refer to as "the Project")". The reasons to change the name are that "the Project for Modernization of Polytechnic Institutes" does not specify the objective of the Project, and the Technical Teachers Training College is not a Polytechnic Institute.

Based on the above, both sides confirmed the title of the Preparatory Survey as "the Preparatory Survey for the Project for the Improvement of Equipment for Technical Education."

2. Objective of the Project

Both sides agreed that the objective of the Project is to improve technical education in Dhaka Polytechnic Institute, Dhaka Mohila Polytechnic Institute and Technical Teachers Training College by/through providing experimental practice equipment for innovative electrical, electronics, mechanical and computer technologies education, thereby contributing to develop the human resources that meet the needs of industry.

3. Project site

~~

1

Both sides confirmed that the sites of the Project are all in Dhaka, which is shown in Annex 1.

- Responsible authority for the Project
   Both sides confirmed the authorities responsible for the Project are as follows:
  - 4-1. The Directorate of Technical Education, Technical and Madrasah Education Division, Ministry of Education, will be the executing agency for the Project (hereinafter referred to as "the Executing Agency"). The Executing Agency shall coordinate with all the relevant authorities to ensure smooth implementation of the Project and ensure that the undertakings for the Project shall be managed by relevant authorities properly and on time. The organization charts are shown in Annex 2.
  - 4-2. The line ministry of the Executing Agency is the Technical and Madrasah Education

3

R/ Marine

Division, the Ministry of Education. The Technical and Madrasah Education Division, the Ministry of Education shall be responsible for supervising the Executing Agency on behalf of the Government of Bangladesh.

5. Contents of the Draft Report

After the explanation of the contents of the Draft Report by the Team, the Bangladesh side agreed to its contents. JICA will finalize the Preparatory Survey Report and the report will be sent to the Bangladesh side around February 2022. The Planned equipment is shown in Annex 3.

6. Cost estimate

Both sides confirmed that the cost estimate explained by the Team is provisional and will be examined further by the Government of Japan for its approval.

- Confidentiality of the cost estimate and technical specifications Both sides confirmed that the cost estimate and technical specifications of the Project should never be disclosed to any third parties until all the contracts under the Project are concluded.
- 8. Procedures and Basic Principles of Japanese Grant The Bangladesh side agreed that the procedures and basic principles of the Japanese Grant (hereinafter referred to as "the Grant") as described in Annex 4 shall be applied to the Project. In addition, the Bangladesh side agreed to take necessary measures according to the procedures.
- 9. Timeline for the project implementation The Team explained to the Bangladesh side that the expected timeline for the project implementation is as attached in Annex 5.
- 10. Expected outcomes and indicators

Both sides agreed that the key indicators for expected outcomes are as follows. The Bangladesh side will be responsible for the achievement of agreed key indicators targeted in year 2026 and shall monitor the progress for Ex-Post Evaluation based on those indicators.

[Quantitative indicators]

2

pr.

W ANG G

4

Indicator	Present Status(2021)	Target Year(2026) 【3 year after Project completion】
The number of students who use the major		
group-use equipment*(Total)		
Dhaka Polytechnic Institute (Person)	-	1,100
Dhaka Mohila Polytechnic Institute (Person)	-	200
Technical Teachers Training College(Person)	-	40
The number of subjects that use the major		
group-use equipment*(Total)		
Electrical/Electronics(Subjects)	-	20
Mechanical(Subjects)	-	10
Computer(Subjects)	<b></b>	10

\*The major group-use equipment in the Project is shown as below.

<u>Electrical</u>: (DPI) Advanced Maintenance Electrician Training Equipment, Motor-Generator Set, Low-Transmission panel Equipment (TTTC include electronics) Electrical Power System Simulator, VFD/PLC Wiring Learning System, Industrial Power Electronics Trainer with Different Module

<u>Electronics:</u> (DPI) Power Electronics Trainer (A), Satellite Communication Trainer, Bio Medical Measurement System (DMPI) Basic Communication Trainer, Robot station with artificial vision system, X-Ray Machine <u>Mechanical:</u> (DPI) Desktop Milling Machine, Two Stage Series and Parallel Pumps, Universal Testing Machine (TTTC) CNC Lathe Machine, Two Stage Series and Parallel Pumps, Air Conditioning Trainer <u>Computer:</u> (DPI) Server for Networking Practices with Server Rack, Humanoid Robot, Laptop PC (DMPI) Data Communication Trainer, Sensor Trainer Kit, Desktop PC

[Qualitative indicators]

High-quality industrial personnel who meet the needs of industry are developed.

11. Ex-Post Evaluation

JICA will conduct ex-post evaluation after three (3) years from the project completion, in principle, with respect to five evaluation criteria (Relevance, Effectiveness, Efficiency, Impact, and Sustainability). The result of the evaluation will be publicized. The Bangladesh side is required to provide necessary support for the data collection.

12. Undertakings of the Project

2

Both sides confirmed the undertakings of the Project as described in Annex 6. With regard to exemption of customs duties, internal taxes and other fiscal levies as

5

MAN LE.

stipulated in 1. (2) 5 of Annex 6, both sides confirmed that such customs duties, internal taxes and other fiscal levies, which shall be clarified in the bid documents by the Bangladesh side during the implementation stage of the Project.

The Bangladesh side assured to take the necessary measures and coordination including allocation of the necessary budget which are preconditions of implementation of the Project. It is further agreed that the costs are indicative, i.e. at Outline Design level. More accurate costs will be calculated at the Detailed Design stage.

Both sides also confirmed that the Annex 6 will be used as an attachment of the Grant Agreement (G/A).

Both sides confirmed that the Bangladesh side shall take necessary measures to ensure and maintain the security of the Project site and the persons related to the implementation of the Project, in cooperation with relevant authorities during the Project period. Such security measures shall reasonably reflect needs of the Consultant/the Contractors engaging in the Project, as shown in Annex 6.

Both sides agreed that in case the additional security cost would be necessary for the implementation of the Project, such cost shall be borne by the Government of Bangladesh without using the Grant.

### 13. Monitoring during the implementation

The Project will be monitored by the Executing Agency and reported to JICA by using the form of Project Monitoring Report (PMR) attached as Annex 7. The timing of submission of the PMR is described in Annex 6.

### 14. Project completion

das

Both sides confirmed that the project completes when all the equipment procured by the Grant is in operation. The completion of the Project will be reported to JICA promptly by the Executing Agency, but in any event not later than six months after completion of the Project.

- 15. Items and measures to be considered for the smooth implementation of the Project Both sides confirmed the items and measures to be considered for the smooth implementation of the Project as follows:
  - (a) <u>Preliminary Development Project Proposal (PDPP) and Development Project</u> <u>Proposal (DPP)</u>

N Marine.

6

Both sides confirmed that Preliminary Development Project Proposal (PDPP) and Development Project Proposal (DPP) will be prepared and approved by the Government of Bangladesh to secure the budget for undertakings to be taken by the Government of Bangladesh which are shown in the Annex 6 for the smooth implementation of the Project. Both sides also confirmed that the Bangladesh side will take necessary measures to ensure the approval of the PDPP before December/2021 and approval of the DPP before February/2022. The Bangladesh side will prepare the DPP in parallel with the discussion between JICA and the Government of Japan. DPP shall be approved soon after the approval/pledge of the Government of Japan. The Bangladesh side shared status for PDPP that the Bangladesh side finished drafting the PDPP and will shortly submit to line Ministries for approval.

### (b) Exemption from customs duties, taxes, and fiscal levies

Both sides confirmed that customs duties, internal taxes and other fiscal levies, which may be imposed in Bangladesh with respect to the purchase of the product and/or services, are to be exempted or borne by the Government of Bangladesh. The Method of Exemption/Payment: The Team explained that, in other Japanese grant projects in Bangladesh, executing agencies secured the all necessary budget before the project starts through DPP for the tax exemption/payment. The Bangladesh side took note of the Team's explanation. The Team also explained the Team's understanding of the process of exemption/payment of customs duties, taxes, and fiscal levies as Annex 8 based on the survey result. The Bangladesh side agreed to confirm within government about the process and report the result to JICA Bangladesh office before the signing of Grant Agreement of the Project.

### (c) Educational facilities and equipment which is not covered by the Project

The Bangladesh side agreed to take the necessary measures to secure the budget for providing items that are not covered by the Project, which is shown in Annex6. Both sides agreed that DTE will be responsible to secure the suitable space for equipment, such as conducting anti dust measures, replacing windows, and putting curtains. In addition, both sides agreed that DTE will prepare the proper learning environment, such as lighting condition, furniture, and air conditioning. JICA side explain that, based on survey, total 55 rooms will be necessary for installation of all equipment. Both sides also confirmed that

A MASE.

7

~\_\_\_

do

components that can be included in the scope of installation work, such as the work of connecting the power supply to the equipment, will be covered by the Grant.

(d) <u>Demolition of existing structures, equipment, facilities, and/or other preparatory</u> works

Both sides confirmed that demolition of existing structures, equipment, facilities, and/or other preparatory works to install the new equipment through the Project, such as re-location of existing equipment, will be conducted by the Bangladesh side if necessary.

### (e) <u>Relation within the Government of Bangladesh</u>

Both sides confirmed that the Bangladesh side will take the necessary measures, communication and discussion within the Government of Bangladesh, including Ministry of Finance, Bangladesh Bank, and Ministry of Industry for smooth implementation of the Project.

### (f) Operation and maintenance of equipment

a. Budget allocation

7

ter

Both sides confirmed the necessity of budget allocation by DTE to Dhaka Polytechnic Institute, Dhaka Mohila Polytechnic Institute and Technical Teachers Training College for operation and maintenance of the equipment procured by the Project. JICA explained that, based on the survey, the annual cost for operation and maintenance of newly provided equipment will be estimated \$19,900 every year. JICA also explained that detail cost break down will be written in Preparatory Survey Report. The Bangladesh side took note. <u>b. Staffing</u>

Both sides agreed that operation and maintenance of equipment will be conducted by existing teachers in the targeted institutions. Both sides also confirmed that the Bangladesh side shall consider hiring additional personnel in the case existing teachers are not enough to operate and maintain all equipment. The Bangladesh side explained that 96 staffs for Dhaka Polytechnic Institute and 57 staffs for Dhaka Mohila Polytechnic Institute were newly hired in recent years.

R Marken

### (g) Procurement

Both sides agreed that the procurement will be conducted at the time when there is no impact on the class, for instance holidays. Both sides also agreed that some of the equipment which provided by the Project will be used in the Technical Cooperation Project named "Project for Improvement of Technical Education for Industrial Human Resources Development", so the Bangladesh side will consider starting using the procured equipment in sequence with the agreement between contractor and the Bangladesh side.

### 15-1 General Issues

15-1-1 Environmental Guidelines and Environmental Category

The Team explained that 'JICA Guidelines for Environmental and Social Considerations (April 2010)' (hereinafter referred to as "the Guidelines") is applicable for the Project. The Project is categorized as C because the Project is likely to have minimal adverse impact on the environment under the Guidelines.

### 16. Other Relevant Issues

16-1. Disclosure of Information

Both sides confirmed that the Preparatory Survey Report from which project cost is excluded will be disclosed to the public after completion of the Preparatory Survey. The comprehensive report including the project cost will be disclosed to the public after all the contracts under the Project are concluded.

### 16-2. Gender Mainstreaming

7

Both sides confirmed that gender mainstreaming should be duly practiced for the Project implementation as the Project is categorized as Gender Integrated Project (GIS). In particular, both sides agreed on the following gender elements to be integrated into the Project.

- (a) To confirm that female students and female faculty members will not suffer any disadvantages when they use the procured equipment.
- (b) To confirm that the contents of the training for the operation of the equipment will be considered on the premise of the participation of female students and female faculty members.
- (c) Collection of information and gender-disaggregated data for gender ratio of students and faculty members, the number of graduates, and the number of employments.

N. Alter

(d) Collection of the comments on existing facilities and proposals for promoting female students to institutions, through the inspections of existing facilities and interviews with female students and female faculty members.

### 16-3 Disability Mainstreaming

Both sides confirmed that disability mainstreaming should be duly practiced for the Project implementation. In particular, both sides agreed on the following disability mainstreaming element to be integrated into the Project.

(a)To confirm that students and faculty members with disabilities will not suffer any disadvantages when they use the procured equipment.

### 16-4 Infectious Disease Control

Both sides agreed that infectious disease control measures will be conducted during the Project by the Bangladesh side, such as waring the mask and provide hand sanitizer during the installation of equipment

### 16-5 Recognition

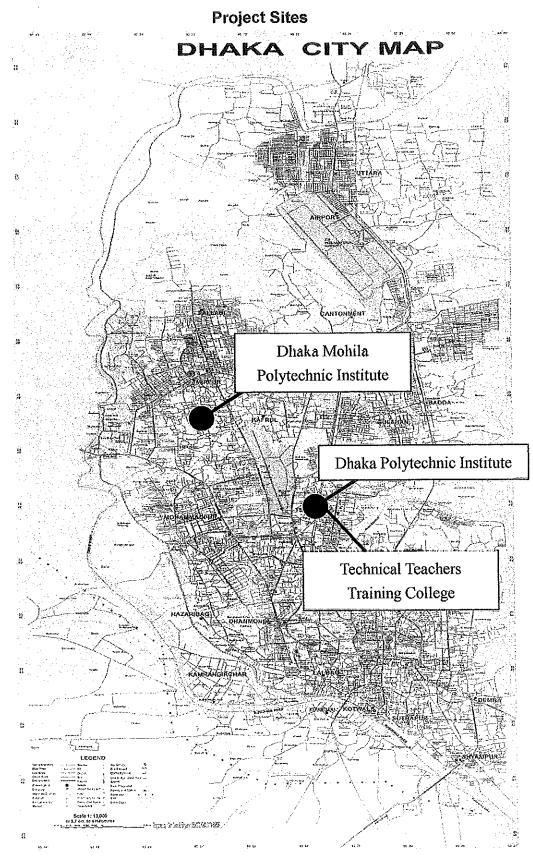
2

Both side agreed to effectively publicize about both technical cooperation project and the Project through handover ceremony and/or installation of signboards that shows equipment is provided by Japanese Grant.

Annex 1	Project Sites
Annex 2	Organization Chart
Annex 3	Planned Equipment List
Annex 4	Procedures and Basic Principles of Japanese Grant
Annex 5	Project Implementation Schedule
Annex 6	Major Undertakings to be taken by the Government of Bangladesh
Annex 7	Project Monitoring Report (template)
Annex 8	Necessary Steps for Exemption of Customs Duties, Taxes, and Fiscal
	Levies

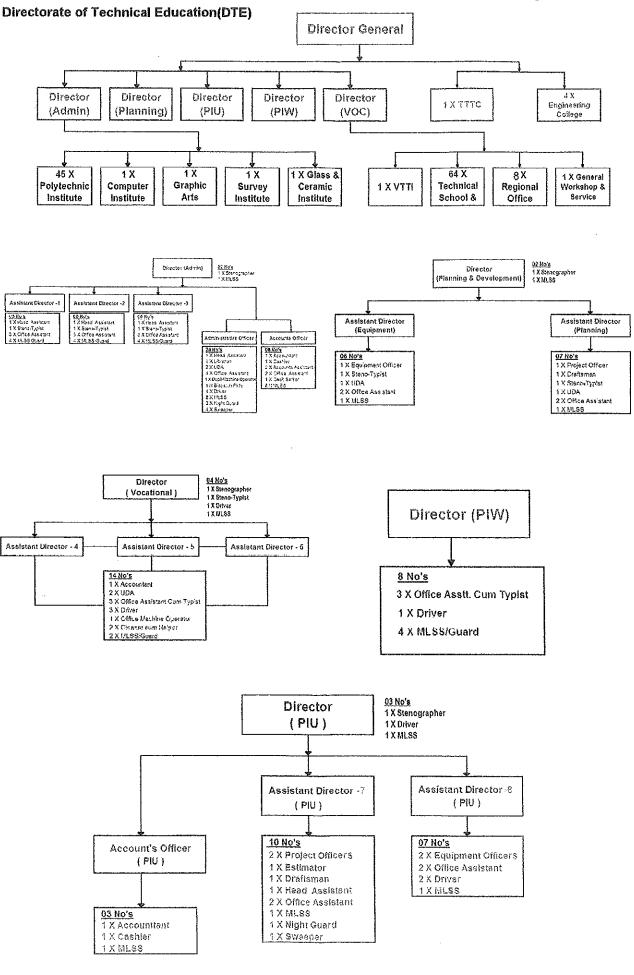
of station

### ANNEX1



statice.





R Marty

M

ANNEX 3

,

Day 17	71	Planned Equipment List	1 -
Ser. No.	Req. No.	Equipment Name	Quantity
2	DPI-ET-12 DPI-ET-24	Advanced Maintenance Electrician Training Equipment Magnetic Contactor	2
3	DPI-ET-31	Single Phase Analog Power Factor Meter	4 3
4	DPI-ET-48	Stepper Motor (Uni-polar Stepper motor)	2
5	DPI-ET-58	Washing Machine	1
6	DPI-ET-60	Air Conditioner	1
7	DPI-ET-23	Automatic-Star Delta Starter (DPI)	2
8	DPI-ET-32	Microwave Oven (DPI)	1
9	DPI-ET-36	Wheatstone Bridge Trainer Kit (DPI)	5
10	DPI-ET-07	Transformer Trainer	1
11	DPI-ET-11	Complete Renewable Energy Lab Trainer	1
12	DPI-ET-08	Drill Press	2
13 14	DPI-ET-13 DPI-ET-14	Speed Control of AC Motor Trainer (DPI)	1
14	DPI-E1-14 DPI-ET-15	Synchroscope (DPI) Multiple Terminals Trainer for Three Phase Motor	. 1
15	DPI-ET-16	3 Point / 04 Point Starter with DC Motor	2
17	DPI-ET-17	VFD-M AC Drives	2
18	DPI-ET-21	Hammer Drill	2
19	DPI-ET-22	Tool Set for Electrical Works	10
20	DPI-ET-27	Motor-Generator Set (DPI)	1
21	DPI-ET-28	Low-Transmission Pannel Equipment	1
22	DPI-ET-29	High-Iransmission Pannel Equipment	1
23	DPI-ET-33	Rechargeable Battery (Lead Acid)	2
24	DPI-ET-38	Bench Drill Machine	2
<u>25</u> 26	DPI-ET-39	Industrial Scope Meter	1
20	DPI-ET-40	Multimedia Projector (DPI)	2
27	DPI-ET-44 DPI-ET-47	LCR Meter (DPI-ET) Universal Motor (Transparent)	5
29	DPI-ET-53	Thermocoupler	2
30	DPI-EnT-47	Basic Energy Conversion Trainer (DPI)	4
31	DPI-EnT-48	Power Electronics Trainer (A)	2
32	DPI-EnT-49	Power Electronics Trainer (B)	1
33	DPI-EnT-65	Pattern Generator (DPI)	2
34	DPI-EnT-66	Digital HD TV Camera	1
35	DPI-EnT-67	HD Video Recording Camcorder (Black)	1
36	DPI-EnT-10	DC Millivoltmeter	10
37	DPI-EnT-40	AC Milliammeter	4
38	DPI-EnT-55	Q Meter	4
39 40	DPI-EnT-12 DPI-EnT-11	Analog Trainer DC Milliammeter	4
40	DPI-EnT-143	Optical Fiber Trainer (DPI)	10
42	DPI-EnT-145	Satellite Communication Trainer (DPI)	
43	DPI-EnT-151	Frequency Division Multiplexing Trainer Board (DPI)	4
44	DPI-EnT-154	Digital Communication Trainer (DPI)	4
45	DPI-EnT-156	PCM Trainer (DPI)	4
46	DPI-EnT-157	Frequency Modulation Trainer (DPI)	4
47	DPI-EnT-158	Fiber Optics Educational Kit (DPI)	4
48	DPI-EnT-159	Wireless HDMI Transmitter and Receiver Kit (DPI)	2
49	DPI-EnT-160	Mini PABX Intercom System with 6 telephone Set	1
50	DPI-EnT-155	Microwave Trainer (DPI)	1
51 52	DPI-EnT-153	Antenna Trainer (DPI)	4
52	DPI-EnT-152 DPI-EnT-150	Amplitute Modulation Trainer (DPI) Cellular Mobile Communication System (DPI)	4
54	DPI-EnT-144	Computer with Optical Fiber, HUB, Router and Switch Set	2
55	DPI-EnT-142	RF Power Meter	2
56	DPI-EnT-81	Analog and Digital Trainer	4
57	DPI-EnT-84	DSP Trainer	2
58	DPI-EnT-85	Advanced Analog & Digital Design Trainer	4
59	DPI-EnT-86	Advanced Digital Logic Circuits Trainer	4
60	DPI-EnT-83	Digital IC Trainer	4
61	DPI-EnT-180	Operational Amplifier Trainer (DPI)	4
62	DPI-EnT-195	Sensor Trainer	4
63	DPI-EnT-197	Biomedical Measurement System	1
64	DPI-EnT-198	ECG Machine (DPI)	1
65	DPI-EnT-199	Portable X-Ray Machine (DPI)	1
66	DPI-EnT-200	Digital Color Doppler 3D/4D	1
67 68	DPI-EnT-201 DPI-EnT-211	Colorimeter	2
	DPI-EnT-211 DPI-EnT-214	LVDT Trainer (DPI) Scintillation Counter	2
69			

R Marty

k1 -2-

Ser. No.	Req. No.	Equipment Name	Quantity
71 72	DPI-EnT-All1 DPI-EnT-All2	Analog AVO Meter	85
73	DPI-EnT-All2 DPI-EnT-All3	Digital AVO Meter (DPI) Function generator	85
74	DPI-EnT-All4	Digital IC Tester (DPI)	16
75	DPI-EnT-All5	Dual Trace Digital Storage Oscilloscope (A) (DPI)	16
76	DPI-EnT-All6	AF Signal Generator (DPI)	12
77	DPI-EnT-All7	Dual Power Supply (DPI)	10
78	DPI-EnT-All8	Transistor Tester (DPI)	6
79	DPI-EnT-All9	Digital Frequency Counter (DPI)	10
80	DPI-EnT-All10	Dual Trace Digital Storage Oscilloscope (B) (DPI)	10
81 82	DPI-EnT-Alil 1 DPI-EnT-Alil 2	Power Factor Meter	10
83	DPI-EnT-All12 DPI-EnT-All13	Photo Meter RX Meter	8
84	DPI-EnT-All14	RF Signal Generator	8
85	DPI-EnT-All15	DC Power Supply	20
86	DPI-EnT-All16	Spectrum Analyzer	7
87	DPI-EnT-All17	Electronics VOM	8
88	DPI-EnT-All18	Energy Meter	10
89	DPI-EnT-All20	Soldering Iron Set	50
<u>90</u> 91	DPI-EnT-All21 DPI-EnT-All24	AC Millivoltmeter Analog & Digital Electronics Trainer	4
92	DPI-EnT-All24 DPI-EnT-All26	Portable Solar Trainer (DPI)	8
93	DPI-EnT-All27	LCR Meter (DPI-EnT)	18
94	DPI-EnT-All30	Microwaye Power Meter (DPI)	2
95	DPI-EnT-All32	Arbitrary Function Generator	2
96	DPI-EnT-All33	Virtual Reality Kit With Headset	2
97	DPI-EnT-All34	Frequency Meter	8
98 99	DPI-EnT-All35 DPI-EnT-All36	Wall Meter	2
100	DPI-BIT-Ali36 DPI-MT-188	Basic Communication Trainer (DPI) CNC Lathe Machine (DPI)	8
100	DPI-MT-194	Desktop Milling Machine (DPI)	1
102	DPI-MT-198	3D Printer (DPI)	2
103	DPI-MT-12	Digital Hydraulic Bench (DPI)	2
104	DPI-MT-04	Pelton Turbine Module (DPI)	2
105	DPI-MT-03	Francis Turbine Module (DPI)	2
106 107	DPI-MT-25	Centrifugal & Positive Displacement Pump Module with Universal Dynamometer (DPI)	2
107	DPI-MT-05 DPI-MT-32	Fluid Friction Trainer (DPI) Piston Pump Module (DPI)	2
108	DPI-MT-01	Two Stage Series and Parallel Pumps with Analogue Pressure Gauge (DPI)	2
110	DPI-MT-08	Flow Measurement Module (DPI)	2
111	DPI-MT-06	Bernoulli's Theorem (DPI)	2
112	DPI-MT-15	Flow Meter Calibration (DPI)	2
113	DPI-MT-16	Pitot Tube (DPI)	. 2
<u>114</u> 115	DPI MT 17 DPI MT 18	Venturi Flow Meter (DPI)	2
115	DPI-MT-37	Orifice Flow Meter (DPI) Impact of a Jet Module (DPI)	2
117	DPI-MT-76	Universal Testing Machine (DPI)	2
118	DPI-CmT-03	Server for Software Lab Management with Server Rack	2
119	DPI-CmT-10	Server for Networking Practices with Server Rack	2
120	DPI-CmT-18	Basic Fiber Optics Trainer (DPI)	2
121 122	DPI-CmT-19	Fiber Tool Kit including F7 Fusion Splicer (DPI)	4
122	DPI-CmT-20 DPI-CmT-21	Optical Power Meter (DPI) Data Communication Trainer (DPI)	5
123	DPI-CmT-25	Digital Electronics Educational Trainer Kit	8
125	DPI-CmT-26	8086 Microprocessor Training Kit (DPI)	8
126	DPI-CmT-27	Educational Microcontroller Trainer Kit (DPI)	8
127	DPI-CmT-29	Handheld Mini PCB Drill Machine	5
128 129	DPI-CmT-33 DPI-CmT-38	Laser Color Printer	3
129	DPI-Cm1-38 DPI-CmT-45	Server for NTVQF Lab Management with Server Rack Server for NTVQF Networking Practices with Server Rack	1
130	DPI-CmT-53	Server for IoT Lab with Server Rack	1
132	DPI-CmT-57	Sensor Package (DPI)	8
133	DPI-CmT-58	Sensor Trainer Kit (DPI)	4
134	DPI-CmT-59	Single Board Computer (DPI)	10
135	DPI-CmT-60	Single-board Microcontroller (DPI)	10
136	DPI-CmT-62	Robotic Arm Kit (DPI)	5
<u>137</u> 138	DPI-CmT-63 DPI-CmT-64	Personal Writing & Drawing Robot (DPI) Educational Programmable Robot (DPI)	1 5
138	DPI-CmT-65	Humanoid Robot (DPI)	5
140	DPI-CmT-71	Server for CISCO Network Lab Practices with Server Rack	1
141	DPI-CmT-77	Wireless Controller / Access Point	2
142	DPI-CmT-78	24 Port Switch	5
143 144	DPI-CmT-79 DPI-CmT-80	POE Managed Switch VPN Router (DPI)	5

a marine '

Ser. No.	Req. No.	Equinment Mana	Overtite
146	DPI-CmT-All1	Equipment Name 28-port Gigabit Managed SFP Switch	Quantity 22
140	DPI-CmT-All2	Smart TV	7
148	DPI-CmT-All3	Access Point (DPI)	14
149	DPI-CmT-All4	Laptop PC (DPI)	100
150	DPI-CmT-All5	Desktop PC (A) (DPI)	40
150	DMPI-EnT-02	Digital Multimeter (AVO Meter)	5
151	DMPI-EnT-03	Dual Trace Digital Storage Oscilloscope (B) (DMPI)	2
152	DMPI-EnT-07	IPS	1
155	DMPI-EnT-09	Dual Trace Digital Storage Oscilloscope (A) (DMPI)	2
155	DMPI-EnT-12		
		Digital Frequency Counter (DMPI)	2
156	DMPI-EnT-13	Power Electronics Trainer	2
157	DMPI-EnT-14	Basic Communication Trainer (DMPI)	2
158	DMPI-EnT-15	Antenna Trainer (DMPI)	5
159	DMPI-EnT-20	Oxygen Concentrator	1
160	DMPI-EnT-21	Transistor Tester (DMPI)	5
161	DMPI-EnT-22	Portable Solar Trainer (DMPI)	4
162	DMPI-EnT-23	PCM Trainer (DMPI)	5
163	DMPI-EnT-24	Frequency Modulation Trainer (DMPI)	5
164	DMPI-EnT-25	Fiber Optics Educational Kit (DMPI)	5
165	DMPI-EnT-32	Raspberry Pi Arduino IOT Sensor Lab	5
166	DMPI-EnT-33	Arduino Starter Kit	5
167	DMPI-EnT-36	Laptop PC (DMPI-EnT)	2
168	DMPI-EnT-37	Desktop PC (A) (DMPI-EnT)	2
169	DMPI-EnT-38	Wireless HDMI Transmitter and Receiver Kit (DMPI)	2
170	DMPI-EnT-41	Robot Station with Artificial Vision (DMPI-En'I')	1
171	DMPI-EnT-45	Tool Set with Box	1
172	DMPI-EnT-46	Portable X-Ray Machine (DMPI)	1
173	DMPI-EnT-48	Figertin Pulse Oximeter	5
174	DMPI-EnT-49	Handheld Pulse Oximeter	2
175	DMPI EnT-50	Wiselion Infrared Thermometer	10
176	DMPI-EnT-53	ECG Machine (DMPI)	1
177	DMPI-EnT-All1	LCR Meter (DMPI)	7
178	DMPI-EnT-Ali2	Dehumidifier	2
179	DMPI-EnT-All3	AC DC Dual Tracking Power Supply	4
180	DMPI-EnT-All4	Stepper Motor Trainer (DMPI)	1
180	DMPI-EnT-All5	AF Signal Generator (DMPI)	3
181	DMPI-EnT-All6	LVDT Trainer (DMPI)	2
183	DMPI-EnT-All7	Analog Multimeter (AVO Meter)	10
184	DMPI-CmT-01	Laptop PC (DMPI-CmT)	30
185	DMPI-CmT-03	Server (for Lab Management)	1
186	DMPI-CmT-22	Server for Networking Practices	1
187	DMPI-CmT-28	16 Channel NVR/DVR for Lab Pactices	5
188	DMPI-CmT-29	IP Camera for Lab Practices	20
189	DMPI-CmT-31	TV Monitor for NRV/DVR	5
190	DMPI-CmT-32	Basic Fiber Optics Trainer (DMPI)	4
191	DMPI-CmT-33	Fiber Tool Kit including F7 Fusion Splicer (DMPI)	2
192	DMPI-CmT-35	Data Communication Trainer (DMPI)	4
193	DMPI-CmT-44	1000BASE-T Copper SFP Module	120
194	DMPI-Cm1-47	8086 Microprocessor Training Kit (DMPI)	12
195	DMPI-CmT-48	Educational Microcontroller Trainer Kit (DMPI)	10
196	DMPI-CmT-57	Robot Station with Artificial Vision (DMPI-CmT)	1
197	DMPI-CmT-58	Single-board Computer Learning Kit	10
198	DMPI-CmT-59	Sensor Module Kit forSingle-board Computer	20
199	DMPI-CmT-62	Server for NTVQF Networking Practices	1
200	DMPI-CmT-68	High-end Desktop Computer	5
201	DMPI-CmT-73	Sensor Package (DMPI)	10
202	DMPI-CmT-74	Sensor Trainer Kit (DMPI)	10
203	DMPI-CmT-75	Single Board Computer (DMPI)	5
204	DMPI-CmT-76	Single-board Microcontroller (DMPI)	5
205	DMPI-CmT-All1	Server Rack (DMPI)	1
206	DMPI-CmT-All2	28-port Gigabit Managed SFP Switch	6
207	DMPI-CmT-Ali3	Desktop PC (A) (DMPI-CmT)	30
208	TTTC-ET-23	Automatic-Star Delta Starter (TTTC)	4
209	TTTC-ET-27	Motor-Generator Set (TTTC)	1
210	TTTC-ET-30	Auto-Transformer	8
211	TTTC-ET-32	Microwave Oven (TTTC)	8
212	TTTC-ET-36	Wheatstone Bridge Trainer Kit (TTTC)	8
213	TTTC-ET-37	Electrical Power System Simulator	1
215	TTTC-ET-42	Electrical Circuits & Network Total Lab	4
614	TTTC-ET-61	3-Phase Variac	2
215	TTTC-ET-62	Single-Phase Variac	2
215		Iongo-1 nuov Yanav	4
216		Single Phase Transformer Trainer	1 2
216 217	TTTC-ET-64	Single Phase Transformer Trainer	2
216 217 218	TTTC-ET-64 TTTC-ET-65	VFD/PLC Wiring Learning System	2
216 217	TTTC-ET-64		

R ATTACK

O. M.			
Ser. No. 221	Req. No. TTTC-ET-14	Equipment Name	Quantity
221	TTTC-ET-02	Synchroscope (TTTC) Earth Tester	4 8
222	TTTC-ET-All1	3-Phase Transformer Trainer	3
224	TTTC-EnT-36	Arduino Microcontroller Trainer Board	10
225	TTTC-EnT-27	Operational Amplifier Trainer (TTTC)	4
226	TTTC-EnT-26	Industrial Power Electronics Trainer with Modules	4
220	TTTC-EnT-20	Digital IC Tester (TTTC)	10
228	TTTC-EnT-04	Dual Power Supply (TTTC)	10
228	TTTC-EnT-05	Variable DC Power Supply	10
230	TTTC-EnT-23		
230	TTTC-EnT-21	Portable Solar Trainer (TTTC)	4
231	TTTC-EnT-22	Transistor Tester (TTTC)	10
232		Pattern Generator (TTTC)	4
233	TTTC-EnT-31 TTTC-EnT-39	Programable Logic Control Trainer with Modules	2
234	TTTC-EnT-40	Microwave Power Meter (TTTC) Optical Fiber Trainer (TTTC)	10
235			4
230	TTTC-EnT-43	Frequency Division Multiplexing Trainer Board (TTTC)	4
	TTTC-EnT-48 TTTC-EnT-65	PCM Trainer (TTTC)	4
238	111U-En1-05	LVDT Trainer (TTTC)	2
239	TTTC-EnT-64	Stepper Motor Trainer (TTTC)	2
240	TTTC-EnT-55	Megger	10
241	TTTC-EnT-52	Wheatstone Bridge Trainer	2
242	TTTC-EnT-51	Wein Bridge Trainer	5
243	TTTC-EnT-50	Analog Communication Trainer	4
244	TTTC-EnT-49	Frequency Modulation Trainer (TTTC)	4
245	TTTC-EnT-41	Satellite Communication Trainer (TTTC)	1
246	TTTC-EnT-42	Cellular Mobile Communication System (TTTC)	4
247	TTTC-EnT-45	Antenna Trainer (TTTC)	4
248	TTTC-EnT-44	Amplitute Modulation Trainer (TTTC)	4
249	TTTC-EnT-46	Digital Communication Trainer (TTTC)	4
250	TTTC-EnT-56	Sensor Trainer with Modules	2
251	TTTC-EnT-47	Microwave Trainer (TTTC)	1
252	TTTC-EnT-10	Digital Frequency Counter (TTTC)	10
253	TTTC-EnT-25	Basic Energy Conversion Trainer (TTTC)	4
254	TTTC-EnT-28	Power Electronics Trainer with Modules	2
255	TTTC-EnT-29	Basic Communication Trainer with Modules (TTTC)	. 4
256	TTTC-EnT-32	8051 Microcontroller Trainer	4
257	TTTC-EnT-33	Robot Trainer	4
258	TTTC EnT All1	DC Servo System Trainer	2
259	TTTC-MT-189	CNC Lathe Machine (TTTC)	1
260	TTTC-MT-195	Desktop Milling Machine (TTTC)	7
261	TTTC-MT-199	3D Printer (TTTC-MT)	1
262	TTTC-MT-12	Digital Hydraulic Bench (TTTC)	3
263	TTTC-MT-04	Pelton Turbine Module (TTTC)	1
264	TTTC-MT-03	Francis Turbine Module (TTTC)	1
265	TTTC-MT-25	Centrifugal & Positive Displacement Pump Module with Universal Dynamometer (TTTC)	1
266	TTTC-MT-05	Fluid Friction Trainer (TTTC)	1
267	TTTC-MT-32	Piston Pump Module (TTTC)	1
268	TTTC-MT-01	Two Stage Series and Parallel Pumps with Analogue Pressure Gauge (TTTC)	1
269	TTTC-MT-08	Flow Measurement Module (TTTC)	1
270	TTTC-MT-06	Bernouli's Theorem Module (TTTC)	1
271	TTTC-MT-15	Flow Meter Calibration Module (TTTC)	1
272	TTTC-MT-16	Pitot Tube (TTTC)	1
273	TTTC-MT-17	Venturi Flow Meter (TTTC)	1
274	TTTC-MT-18	Orifice Flow Meter (TTTC)	1
275	TTTC-MT-37	Impact of a Jet Module (TTTC)	1
276	TTTC-MT-86	Universal Hardness Tester	1
277	TTTC-MT-76	Universal Testing Machine (TTTC)	1
278	TTTC-MT-85	Energy Absorbed at Fracture	1
279	TTTC-MT-92	Torsion Testing Machine	1
280	TTTC-MT-68	Engineering Science Full Set	2
281	TTTC-MT-60	Structures Test Frame	3
282	TTTC-MT-62	Automatic Data Acquisition Unit with Digital Force Display	3
283	TTTC-MT-63	Bending Moment Unit	1
284	TTTC-MT-64	Shear Force Unit	i
285	TTTC-MT-65	Deflection of Beams and Cantilever Unit	1
286	TTTC-MT-72	Hooke's Law and Spring Rate Trainer	1
287	TTTC-MT-146	Static and Dynamic Balancing Trainer	1
288	TTTC-MT-140	Gyroscope Trainer	$\frac{1}{1}$
289	TTTC-MT-148	Centrifugal Force Trainer	
290	TTTC-MT-148	Geared System Trainer	1 1
290	TTTC-MT-150	Toothed Belt Drive Unit Trainer	1
291	TTTC-MT-154	Governors Trainer	1
292	TTTC-MT-105	Refrigeration Cycle Trainer	1
295	TTTC-MT-105	Air Conditioning System Trainer	1
	TTTC-MT-108	Cooling Tower Trainer	1
295			

A AMER E.

dos

 $\overline{}$ 

Ser. No.	Req. No.	Equipment Name	Quantity
296	TTTC-MT-48	Small Engine Test Set with Manual Volumetric Fuel Gauge & Exhaust Gas Calorimeter	2
297	TTTC-MT-49	4 Stroke Petrol Engine	1
298	TTTC-MT-50	4 Stroke Diesel Engine	1
299	TTTC-MT-53	Engine Cycle Analyzer with Detectors	2
300	TTTC-CmT-02	3D Printer (TTTC-CmT)	2
301	TTTC-CmT-04	Desktop PC (A) (TTTC)	10
302	TTTC-CmT-05	Desktop PC (B)	10
303	TTTC-CmT-06	Laptop PC (TTTC)	10
304	TTTC-CmT-08	Server	2
305	TTTC-CmT-09	Router (A)	2
306	TTTC-CmT-10	Router (B)	8
307	TTTC-CmT-11	Network Switch (A)	8
308	TTTC-CmT-12	Network Switch (B)	8
309	TTTC-CmT-13	Access Point (TTTC)	8
310	TTTC-CmT-14	Single-board Computer Set	10
311	TTTC-CmT-30	Server Rack (TTTC)	2
312	TTTC-CmT-32	Multimedia Projector (TTTC)	2
313	TTTC-CmT-35	Basic Fiber Optics Trainer (TTTC)	2
314	TTTC-CmT-36	Fiber Tool Kit including F7 Fusion Splicer (TTTC)	2 <sup>.</sup>
315	TTTC-CmT-37	Optical Power Meter (TTTC)	8
316	TTTC-CmT-38	Educational Microcontroller Trainer Kit (TTTC)	8
317	TTTC-CmT-42	Sensor Package (TTTC)	8
318	TTTC-CmT-43	Sensor Trainer Kit (TTTC)	8
319	TTTC-CmT-44	Single Board Computer (TTTC)	8
320	TTTC-CmT-45	Single-board Microcontroller (TTTC)	8
321	TTTC-CmT-46	Robotic Arm Kit (TTTC)	3
322	TTTC-CmT-47	Personal Writing & Drawing Robot (TTTC)	3
323	TTTC-CmT-48	Educational Programmable Robot (TTTC)	3
324	TTTC-CmT-49	Humanoid Robot (TTTC)	3
325	TTTC-CmT-50	VPN Router (TTTC)	5
326	TTTC-CmT-51	Router with Network Security Function (TTTC)	5

.

V the

### JAPANESE GRANT

The Japanese Grant is non-reimbursable fund provided to a recipient country (hereinafter referred to as "the Recipient") to purchase the products and/or services (engineering services and transportation of the products, etc.) for its economic and social development in accordance with the relevant laws and regulations of Japan. Followings are the basic features of the project grants operated by JICA (hereinafter referred to as "Project Grants").

### 1. Procedures of Project Grants

Project Grants are conducted through following procedures (See "PROCEDURES OF JAPANESE GRANT" for details):

(1) Preparation

- The Preparatory Survey (hereinafter referred to as "the Survey") conducted by JICA

(2) Appraisal

-Appraisal by the government of Japan (hereinafter referred to as "GOJ") and JICA, and Approval by the Japanese Cabinet

- (3) Implementation
  - Exchange of Notes

-The Notes exchanged between the GOJ and the government of the Recipient

Grant Agreement (hereinafter referred to as "the G/A")

-Agreement concluded between JICA and the Recipient

Banking Arrangement (hereinafter referred to as "the B/A")

-Opening of bank account by the Recipient in a bank in Japan (hereinafter referred to as "the Bank") to receive the grant

Construction works/procurement

-Implementation of the project (hereinafter referred to as "the Project") on the basis of the G/A

(4) Ex-post Monitoring and Evaluation

-Monitoring and evaluation at post-implementation stage

### 2. Preparatory Survey

### (1) Contents of the Survey

 $\sim$ 

U

The aim of the Survey is to provide basic documents necessary for the appraisal of the the Project made by the GOJ and JICA. The contents of the Survey are as follows:

1

- Confirmation of the background, objectives, and benefits of the Project and also institutional capacity of

m the start has '

relevant agencies of the Recipient necessary for the implementation of the Project.

- Evaluation of the feasibility of the Project to be implemented under the Japanese Grant from a technical, financial, social and economic point of view.
- Confirmation of items agreed between both parties concerning the basic concept of the Project.
- Preparation of an outline design of the Project.
- Estimation of costs of the Project.
- Confirmation of Environmental and Social Considerations

The contents of the original request by the Recipient are not necessarily approved in their initial form. The Outline Design of the Project is confirmed based on the guidelines of the Japanese Grant.

JICA requests the Recipient to take measures necessary to achieve its self reliance in the implementation of the Project. Such measures must be guaranteed even though they may fall outside of the jurisdiction of the executing agency of the Project. Therefore, the contents of the Project are confirmed by all relevant organizations of the Recipient based on the Minutes of Discussions.

### (2) Selection of Consultants

For smooth implementation of the Survey, JICA contracts with (a) consulting firm(s). JICA selects (a) firm(s) based on proposals submitted by interested firms.

### (3) Result of the Survey

JICA reviews the report on the results of the Survey and recommends the GOJ to appraise the implementation of the Project after confirming the feasibility of the Project.

### 3. Basic Principles of Project Grants

~\_\_\_\_

Ó

### (1) Implementation Stage

### 1) The E/N and the G/A

After the Project is approved by the Cabinet of Japan, the Exchange of Notes (hereinafter referred to as "the E/N") will be singed between the GOJ and the Government of the Recipient to make a pledge for assistance, which is followed by the conclusion of the G/A between JICA and the Recipient to define the necessary articles, in accordance with the E/N, to implement the Project, such as conditions of disbursement, responsibilities of the Recipient, and procurement conditions. The terms and conditions generally applicable to the Japanese Grant are stipulated in the "General Terms and Conditions for Japanese Grant (January 2016)."

2

of starter

- 2) Banking Arrangements (B/A) (See "Financial Flow of Japanese Grant (A/P Type)" for details)
  - a) The Recipient shall open an account or shall cause its designated authority to open an account under the name of the Recipient in the Bank, in principle. JICA will disburse the Japanese Grant in Japanese yen for the Recipient to cover the obligations incurred by the Recipient under the verified contracts.
  - b) The Japanese Grant will be disbursed when payment requests are submitted by the Bank to JICA under an Authorization to Pay (A/P) issued by the Recipient.
- 3) Procurement Procedure

The products and/or services necessary for the implementation of the Project shall be procured in accordance with JICA's procurement guidelines as stipulated in the G/A.

### 4) Selection of Consultants

In order to maintain technical consistency, the consulting firm(s) which conducted the Survey will be recommended by JICA to the Recipient to continue to work on the Project's implementation after the F/N and G/A

### 5) Eligible source country

In using the Japanese Grant disbursed by JICA for the purchase of products and/or services, the eligible source countries of such products and/or services shall be Japan and/or the Recipient. The Japanese Grant may be used for the purchase of the products and/or services of a third country as eligible, if necessary, taking into account the quality, competitiveness and economic rationality of products and/or services necessary for achieving the objective of the Project. However, the prime contractors, namely, constructing and procurement firms, and the prime consulting firm, which enter into contracts with the Recipient, are limited to "Japanese nationals", in principle.

Contracts and Concurrence by JICA

The Recipient will conclude contracts denominated in Japanese yen with Japanese nationals. Those contracts shall be concurred by JICA in order to be verified as eligible for using the Japanese Grant.

### 7) Monitoring

The Recipient is required to take their initiative to carefully monitor the progress of the Project in order to ensure its smooth implementation as part of their responsibility in the G/A, and to regularly report to JICA about its status by using the Project Monitoring Report (PMR).

### 8) Safety Measures

The Recipient must ensure that the safety is highly observed during the implementation of the Project.

### 9) Construction Quality Control Meeting

 $\langle$ 

Construction Quality Control Meeting (hereinafter referred to as the "Meeting") will be held for quality assurance and smooth implementation of the Works at each stage of the Works. The member of the Meeting will be composed by the

h marte 1

Recipient (or executing agency), the Consultant, the Contractor and JICA. The functions of the Meeting are as followings:

- a) Sharing information on the objective, concept and conditions of design from the Contractor, before start of construction.
- b) Discussing the issues affecting the Works such as modification of the design, test, inspection, safety control and the Client's obligation, during of construction.

### (2) Ex-post Monitoring and Evaluation Stage

1) After the project completion, JICA will continue to keep in close contact with the Recipient in order to monitor that the outputs of the Project is used and maintained properly to attain its expected outcomes.

2) In principle, JICA will conduct ex-post evaluation of the Project after three years from the completion. It is required for the Recipient to furnish any necessary information as JICA may reasonably request.

### (3) Others

### 1) Environmental and Social Considerations

The Recipient shall carefully consider environmental and social impacts by the Project and must comply with the environmental regulations of the Recipient and JICA Guidelines for Environmental and Social Considerations (April, 2010).

### 2) Major undertakings to be taken by the Government of the Recipient

For the smooth and proper implementation of the Project, the Recipient is required to undertake necessary measures including land acquisition, and bear an advising commission of the A/P and payment commissions paid to the Bank as agreed with the GOJ and/or JICA. The Government of the Recipient shall ensure that customs duties, internal taxes and other fiscal levies which may be imposed in the Recipient with respect to the purchase of the Products and/or the Services be exempted or be borne by its designated authority without using the Grant and its accrued interest, since the grant fund comes from the Japanese taxpayers.

### 3) Proper Use

2

The Recipient is required to maintain and use properly and effectively the products and/or services under the Project (including the facilities constructed and the equipment purchased), to assign staff necessary for this operation and maintenance and to bear all the expenses other than those covered by the Japanese Grant.

of the

### 4) Export and Re-export

~~~

m

The products purchased under the Japanese Grant should not be exported or re-exported from the Recipient.

V Male

| Stage                      | Procedures                                                                                                   | Remarks                                                                                                                                                 | Recipient<br>Government | Japanese<br>Government | JICA       | Consultants | Contractors | Agent Bank |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| Official Request           | Request for grants through diplomatic channel                                                                | Request shall be submitted before appraisal stage.                                                                                                      | x                       | x                      |            |             |             |            |
| 1. Preparation             | (1) Preparatory Survey<br>Preparation of outline design and cost estimate                                    |                                                                                                                                                         | x                       |                        | x          | x           |             |            |
|                            | (2)Preparatory Survey<br>Explanation of draft outline design, including<br>cost estimate, undertakings, etc. |                                                                                                                                                         | x                       |                        | x          | x           |             |            |
| 2. Appraisal               | (3)Agreement on conditions for implementation                                                                | Conditions will be explained with the<br>draft notes (E/N) and Grant Agreement<br>(G/A) which will be signed before<br>approval by Japanese government. | x                       | x<br>(E/N)             | x<br>(G/A) |             |             |            |
|                            | (4) Approval by the Japanese cabinet                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                         |                         | x                      |            |             |             |            |
|                            | (5) Exchange of Notes (E/N)                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                         | x                       | x                      |            |             |             |            |
|                            | (6) Signing of Grant Agreement (G/A)                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                         | х                       |                        | x          |             |             |            |
|                            | (7) Banking Arrangement (B/A)                                                                                | Need to be informed to JICA                                                                                                                             | x                       |                        |            |             | <u> </u>    | x          |
|                            | (8) Contracting with consultant<br>and issuance of Authorization to Pay (A/P)                                | Concurrence by JICA is required                                                                                                                         | x                       |                        |            | x           |             | x          |
|                            | (9) Detail design (D/D)                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                         | x                       |                        |            | x           |             |            |
| 3. Implementation          | (10) Preparation of bidding documents                                                                        | Concurrence by JICA is required                                                                                                                         | x                       |                        |            | x           |             |            |
|                            | (11) Bidding                                                                                                 | Concurrence by JICA is required                                                                                                                         | x                       |                        |            | x           | x           |            |
|                            | (12) Contracting with contractor<br>and issuance of A/P                                                      | Concurrence by JICA is required                                                                                                                         | x                       |                        |            |             | x           | x          |
|                            | (13) Construction works/procurement                                                                          | Concurrence by JICA is required for<br>major modification of design and<br>amendment of contracts.                                                      | x                       |                        |            | x           | x           |            |
|                            | (14) Completion certificate                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                         | x                       |                        |            | x           | x           |            |
| 4. Ex-post<br>monitoring & | (15) Ex-post monitoring                                                                                      | To be implemented generally after 1, 3,<br>10 years of completion, subject to<br>change                                                                 | x                       |                        | x          |             |             |            |
| evaluation                 | (16) Ex-post evaluation                                                                                      | To be implemented basically after 3 years of completion                                                                                                 | x                       |                        | x          |             |             |            |

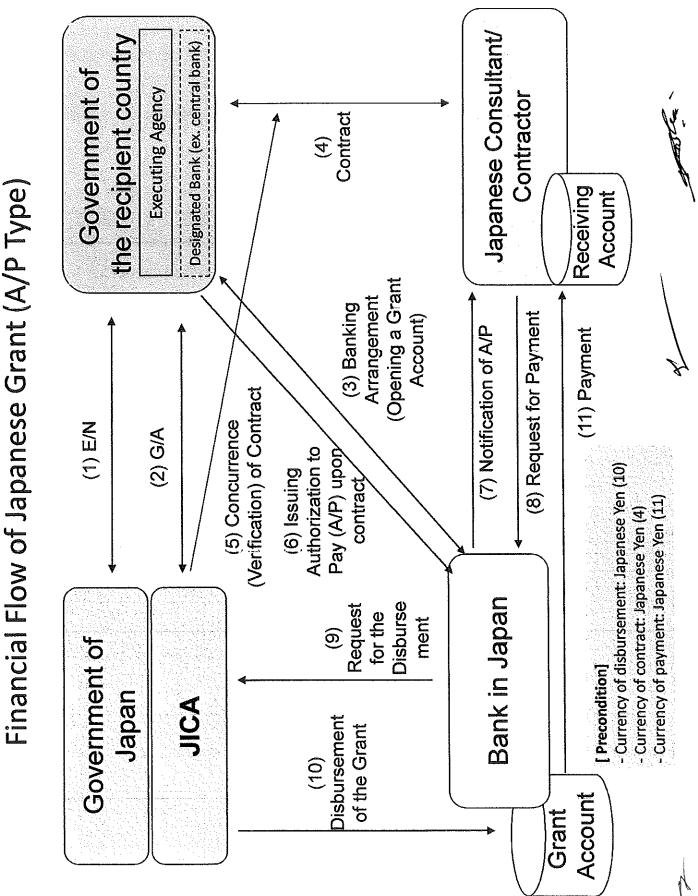
notes:

1. Project Monitoring Report and Report for Project Completion shall be submitted to JICA as agreed in the G/A.

2. Concurrence by JICA is required for allocation of grant for remaining amount and/or contingencies as agreed in the G/A.

& America

~~~



ANNEX4\_Japanese Grant\_attachment2

**ANNEX 5** 

## **Provisional Progress Schedule**

	Outline Design Coutline Design / Supervising stage	201011/21/02
	2021	01262manna
	5       6       7       8       9       10       11       12       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       10       11       12       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       10       11       12       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       10       11       12         5       6       7       8       9       10       11       12       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       10       11       12	~
Field Survey 1 (OD)		
Analysis		
Field Survey 2 (DOD)		
Preparation of Final Report		
Submission of Final Report		
Cabinet approval (Japan)		
Exchange of Notes (E/N)		
Grant Agreement (G/A)		
Agreement for Consultanting service		
Detailed design study		
Detailed design		
Preparation of Bidding documents		
Approval of Bidding documents		
Distribution of Bidding documents		
Bid opening		
Evaluation of Bids		
Signing of Contracts		
Procurement of Equipment		
Shipping		
Transportation		
Installation		
Handing-over		

No. of Street, 
51

N

(may

### Major Undertakings to be taken by the Government of Bangladesh

### 1. Specific obligations of the Government of Bangladesh which will not be funded with the Grant

<u> </u>	Before the Tender		T 1	17	<b>D</b> . C
NO	Items	Deadline	In charge	Estimated Cost	Kei.
	To sign the banking arrangement (B/A) with a bank in Japan (the Agent Bank) to open a bank account for the Grant	within 1 month after the signing of the G/A	MOF/ Bangladesh Bank/ DTE/TMED		
2	To issue A/P to the Agent Bank for the payment to the consultant	within 1 month after the signing of the contract(s)	MOF/ Bangladesh Bank/ DTE/TMED		
3	To bear the following commissions to the Agent Bank for the banking services based upon B/A				
	1) Advising commission of A/P	within 1 month after the signing of the contract(s)			
	2) Payment commission for A/P	every payment	DTE/TMED	Total* \$10,000	
	<ul> <li>To secure and clear the land(s) for project sites as necessity</li> <li>1) Remove existing/unnecessary equipment</li> <li>2) Secure space(s) for equipment</li> </ul>	before notice of the bidding documents			
5	To obtain the planning, zoning, building, and other required permit as necessity	before notice of the bidding documents	DTE/TMED		
6	To submit Project Monitoring Report (with the result of Detailed Design)	preparation of the bidding documents	DTE/TMED		
7	Preparation and approval of PDPP	before the end of December 2021			
	Preparation and approval of DPP	before the end of February 2022	DTE/TMED		

D The •

 $\sim$ 

V

8	Secure the suitable space for equipment and prepare the proper	before the	DTE/TMED	Total	· · · · · ·
	earning environment	procurement		\$63,000	
		starts			
ľ	<ol> <li>To remove or transfer the existing equipment. (Non-operating</li> </ol>				
	equipment found in many existing labs and workshops. Clearing				
	the space necessary for the appropriate layout of equipment)				
ľ	2) Anti-dust measures: replacement of windows, putting curtains for		E		
	appropriate operation and maintenance, long-lasting equipment,				
	and better practicing environment.				
ŀ	3) Installment of Air-conditioner for appropriate operation and				
	maintenance, long-lasting equipment, and better practicing				
	environment.				
	4) Replacement of furniture for appropriate operation				
ŀ	5) Repair of the ceiling of DPI for appropriate operation and				
	maintenance, long-lasting equipment.				
ſ	5) Improvement of lighting conditions for appropriate operation and				
	maintenance and better practicing environment.			×	
ĺ	7) Improvement of power supply conditions for appropriate operation				-
	and maintenance, long-lasting equipment.				
1	8) Securing unloading area and pathway for the smooth operation of				
	unloading, delivering to the designated rooms, and all-time safety				

\*B/A is a contract between the Bangladesh side and the Agent Bank. The estimated cost could be confirmed

based on the discussion between the two parties. (2) During the Project Implementation

NO	Items	Deadline	In charge	Estimated Cost	Ref.
	To issue A/P to the Agent Bank for the payment to the supplier and the contractor	within 1 month after the signing of the contract(s)	MOF/ Bangladesh Bank/ DTE/TMED		
	To bear the following commissions to the Agent Bank for the banking services based upon the B/A				
	1) Advising commission of A/P	within 1 month after the signing of the contract(s)	MOF/ Bangladesh Bank/ DTE/TMED	\$100*	
	<ol> <li>Payment commission for A/P</li> </ol>	every payment	MOF/ Bangladesh Bank/ DTE/TMED	Total* \$10,000	¢
3	To ensure prompt unloading and customs clearance at ports of disembarkation in the country of the Recipient and to assist the Supplier(s) with internal transportation therein	during the Project	DTE/TMED		
4	To accord Japanese physical persons and/or physical persons of third countries whose services may be required in connection with the supply of the products and the services such facilities as may be necessary for their entry into the country of the Recipient and stay therein for the performance of their work	during the Project	DTE/TMED		
5	To ensure that customs duties, internal taxes, and other fiscal levies which may be imposed in the country of the Recipient with respect to the purchase of the products and/or the services be borne by its designated authority without using the Grant.	during the Project	DTE/TMED		
	To bear all the expenses, other than those covered by the Grant, necessary for the implementation of the Project	during the Project	DTE/TMED		
7	To notify JICA promptly of any incident or accident, which has, or is likely to have, a significant adverse effect on the environment, the affected communities, the public, or workers.	during the implementation	DTE/TMED		

V marsler.

8	To submit Project Monitoring Report after each work under the contract(s) such as shipping, hand over, installation, and operational training	within 1 month after completion of each work	1	
	To submit Project Monitoring Report (final) (including as-built drawings, equipment list, photographs, etc.)	within 1 month after issuance of Certificate of Completion for the works under the contract(s)	1 1	
9	To submit a report concerning the completion of the Project	within 6 months after completion of the Project	1	
	To provide facilities for distribution of electricity, water supply, and drainage, and other incidental facilities necessary for the implementation of the Project outside the site(s)		DTE/TMED	
	Electricity including the distributing line to the site	before the start of the implementation	DTE/TMED	
	<ol> <li>Water Supply</li> <li>The city water distribution main to the site</li> </ol>	before the start of the implementation		
	<ol> <li>Drainage</li> <li>The city drainage main ( for storm, sewer, and others ) to the site</li> </ol>	6 months before completion of the Project		
11	To provide equipment, furniture, facilities that are necessary for the implementation of the Project in the site(s) in the case it is needed	before the start of the implementation		
	To ensure the safety of persons engaged in the implementation of the Project	during the implementation	DTE/TMED	
	<ul> <li>To take necessary measures for the security and safety of the Project site</li> <li>maintaining the safety of workers and the general public by the thorough implementation of safety measures and immediate action in the case of an accident</li> <li>traffic control around the site(s) and on transportation routes of equipment</li> </ul>	during the implementation	DTE/TMED	
	To provide parking area for the Consultant and Contractors.	during the implementation		

\*B/A is a contract between the Bangladesh side and the Agent Bank. The estimated cost could be confirmed based on the discussion between the two parties.

### (3) After the Project

14

\_\_\_\_

NO	Items	Deadline	In charge	Estimated Cost	Ref.
	To maintain and use properly and effectively the facilities constructed and equipment provided under the Grant Aid 1) Allocation of maintenance cost and staff 2) Operation and maintenance structure Routine check/Periodic inspection		DTE/IME D		
	To effectively publicize both the technical cooperation project and this project. Such as handover ceremony and installation of signboards that show equipment is provided by Japanese Grant.		DTE/TME D		

R MARTER

### 2. Other obligations of the Government of Bangladesh funded with the Grant

NO	Items	Deadline	Amount (Million Japanese Yen)*
1	<ul> <li>To conduct the following transportation</li> <li>a) Marin (Air) transportation of the products from Japan and 3<sup>rd</sup> countries to the country of the Recipient</li> <li>b) Internal transportation from the port of disembarkation to the project site</li> </ul>	During the	
2	To procure equipment with installation and commissioning	Project	
3	To implement the detailed design, bidding support and procurement supervision (Consulting Services)		
	Total		-

\* The Amount is provisional. This is subject to the approval of the Government of Japan.

(Note) Progress of the obligations of the Recipient may be confirmed and updated from time to time in a written form between JICA and the Recipient.

N state .

~\_\_\_\_

Y

### Project Monitoring Report on <u>Project Name</u> Grant Agreement No. <u>XXXXXXX</u> 20XX, Month

### **Organizational Information**

Signer of the G/A	Person in Charge	(Designation)
(Recipient)	Contacts	Address:
		Phone/FAX: Email:
Executing	Person in Charge	(Designation)
Agency	Contacts	Address:
		Phone/FAX: Email:
	Person in Charge	(Designation)
Line Ministry	Contacts	Address:
		Phone/FAX: Email:

### **General Information:**

Project Title	
E/N	Signed date: Duration:
G/A	Signed date: Duration:
Source of Finance	Government of Japan: Not exceeding JPYmil. Government of ():

Martilea . N

1

m

\_\_\_\_

- 1	and the second	1 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	and the second second	· · · · ·		
1:	Project Descrip					

### 1-1 Project Objective

### 1-2 Project Rationale

- Higher-level objectives to which the project contributes (national/regional/sectoral policies and strategies)
- Situation of the target groups to which the project addresses

### 1-3 Indicators for measurement of "Effectiveness"

Indicators	Original (Yr )	Target (Yr )
Qualitative indicators to measure	the attainment of project objective	9 <mark>8</mark>

### 2: Details of the Project

### 2-1 Location

Components	Original	Actual
	(proposed in the outline design)	
1.		
-		
		]

### 2-2 Scope of the work

Original*	Actual*
(proposed in the outline design)	
	• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	<b>Original*</b> (proposed in the outline design)

2

Reasons for modification of scope (if any).

(PMR)

12

Allas er

### 2-3 **Implementation Schedule**

	Original		
Items	(proposed in the outline design)	(at the time of signing the Grant Agreement)	Actual

Reasons for any changes of the schedule, and their effects on the project (if any)

### **Obligations by the Recipient** 2-4

- 2-4-1 Progress of Specific Obligations See Attachment 2.
- 2-4-2 Activities See Attachment 3.
- 2-4-3 Report on RD See Attachment 11.

### 2-5 **Project Cost**

### 2-5-1 Cost borne by the Grant(Confidential until the Bidding)

Components			Cost (Million Yen)	
	Original (proposed in the outline design)	Actual (in case of any modification)	Original <sup>1),2)</sup> (proposed in the outline design)	Actual
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1.			
	Total	£		

Note: 1) Date of estimation: 2) Exchange rate: 1 US Dollar = Yen

### Cost borne by the Recipient 2-5-2

M

	Cost (1,000 Taka)			
	Original (proposed in the outline design)	Actual (in case of any modification)	Origina <sup>[1],2)</sup> (proposed in the outline design)	Actual
	1.		¥ ·	
	3	r/	the .	

Note: 1) Date of estimation: 2) Exchange rate: 1 US Dollar =

Reasons for the remarkable gaps between the original and actual cost, and the countermeasures (if any)

(PMR)

### 2-6 Executing Agency

- Organization's role, financial position, capacity, cost recovery etc,
- Organization Chart including the unit in charge of the implementation and number of employees.

**Original** (at the time of outline design) name: role: financial situation: institutional and organizational arrangement (organogram): human resources (number and ability of staff):

Actual (PMR)

### 2-7 Environmental and Social Impacts

- The results of environmental monitoring based on Attachment 5 (in accordance with Schedule 4 of the Grant Agreement).

- The results of social monitoring based on in Attachment 5 (in accordance with Schedule 4 of the Grant Agreement).

- Disclosed information related to results of environmental and social monitoring to local stakeholders (whenever applicable).

### 3: Operation and Maintenance (O&M)

### 3-1 Physical Arrangement

- Plan for O&M (number and skills of the staff in the responsible division or section, availability of manuals and guidelines, availability of spareparts, etc.)

**Original** (at the time of outline design)

Actual (PMR)

 $\leq$ 

Ŋ

### 3-2 Budgetary Arrangement

- Required O&M cost and actual budget allocation for O&M

**Original** (at the time of outline design)

4 Q2

Mary.

### 4: Potential Risks and Mitigation Measures

- Potential risks which may affect the project implementation, attainment of objectives, sustainability
- Mitigation measures corresponding to the potential risks

P	otential Risks	Assessment
1. (Descripti	on of Risk)	Probability: High/Moderate/Low
		Impact: High/Moderate/Low
		Analysis of Probability and Impact:
		Mitigation Measures:
		Action required during the implementation stage:
		Contingency Plan (if applicable):
2. (Descripti	ion of Risk)	Probability: High/Moderate/Low
, ,	,	Impact: High/Moderate/Low
		Analysis of Probability and Impact:
		Mitigation Measures:
		Millgauon Measures.
		Action required during the implementation stage:
		Contingency Plan (if applicable):
3. (Descripti	ion of Risk)	Probability: High/Moderate/Low
		Impact: High/Moderate/Low
		Analysis of Probability and Impact:
		Mitigation Measures:
		Action required during the implementation stage:
L		<u>ا</u>

5

2/ statistica

### Assessment of Potential Risks (at the time of outline design)

 $\overline{}$ 

R

	Contingency Plan (if applicable):	
Actual Situation and Counterme	easures	
(PMR)		

### 5: Evaluation and Monitoring Plan (after the work completion)

### 5-1 Overall evaluation

~

h

Please describe your overall evaluation on the project.

### 5-2 Lessons Learnt and Recommendations

Please raise any lessons learned from the project experience, which might be valuable for the future assistance or similar type of projects, as well as any recommendations, which might be beneficial for better realization of the project effect, impact and assurance of sustainability.

### 5-3 Monitoring Plan of the Indicators for Post-Evaluation

Please describe monitoring methods, section(s)/department(s) in charge of monitoring, frequency, the term to monitor the indicators stipulated in 1-3.

h mar

### Attachment

- 1. Project Location Map
- 2. Specific obligations of the Recipient which will not be funded with the Grant
- 3. Monthly Report submitted by the Consultant

Appendix - Photocopy of Contractor's Progress Report (if any)

- Consultant Member List
- Contractor's Main Staff List
- 4. Check list for the Contract (including Record of Amendment of the Contract/Agreement and Schedule of Payment)
- 5. Environmental Monitoring Form / Social Monitoring Form
- 6. Monitoring sheet on price of specified materials (Quarterly)
- 7. Report on Proportion of Procurement (Recipient Country, Japan and Third Countries) (PMR (final )only)
- 8. Pictures (by JPEG style by CD-R) (PMR (final)only)
- 9. Equipment List (PMR (final )only)
- 10. Drawing (PMR (final )only)
- 11. Report on RD (After project)

N ANG

Attachment 6

# Monitoring sheet on price of specified materials

### 1. Initial Conditions (Confirmed)

Items of Specified MaterialsInitial VolumeInitial UnitInitial total1% of ContractCondition of paymentItems of Specified MaterialsABPrice (¥)PriceFriceFrice (Decreased)Frice (Increased)1Item 1 $\bigcirc$ $\bigcirc$ $\bigcirc$ $\bigcirc$ $\bigcirc$ $\bigcirc$ $\bigcirc$ $\bigcirc$ $\bigcirc$ 2Item 2 $\bigcirc$ $\bigcirc$ $\bigcirc$ $\bigcirc$ $\bigcirc$ $\bigcirc$ $\bigcirc$ $\bigcirc$ $\bigcirc$ 3Item 3Item 4 $\bigcirc$ $\bigcirc$ $\bigcirc$ $\bigcirc$ $\bigcirc$ $\bigcirc$ $\bigcirc$ $\bigcirc$ 4Item 4Item 5Item 5Item 5Item 7 $\bigcirc$ $\bigcirc$ $\bigcirc$ $\bigcirc$ $\bigcirc$ 5Item 5Item 5Item 5Item 7Item 7Item 7Item 7Item 7			1	r	£	T	5
Items of Specified Materials     Initial Unit     Initial total     1% of Contract       Items of Specified Materials     Price (¥)     Price     Price       Item 1     A     B     C=A×B     D       Item 2     0     0     0     0       Item 3     Item 4     0     0     0       Item 4     Item 5     0     0     0							
Items of Specified Materials     Initial Unit     Initial total     1% of Contract       Items of Specified Materials     Price (¥)     Price     Price       Item 1     A     B     C=A×B     D       Item 2     0     0     0     0       Item 3     Item 4     0     0     0       Item 4     Item 5     0     0     0	6						l
Items of Specified Materials     Initial Unit     Initial total     1% of Contract       Items of Specified Materials     Price (¥)     Price     Price       Item 1     A     B     C=A×B     D       Item 2     0     0     0     0       Item 3     Item 4     0     0     0       Item 4     Item 5     0     0     0	80					İ –	İ
Items of Specified Materials     Initial Unit     Initial total     1% of Contract       Items of Specified Materials     Price (¥)     Price     Price       Item 1     A     B     C=A×B     D       Item 2     0     0     0     0       Item 3     Item 4     0     0     0       Item 4     Item 5     0     0     0	FI		ŀ				
Items of Specified Materials     Initial Unit     Initial total     1% of Contract       Items of Specified Materials     Price (¥)     Price     Price       Item 1     A     B     C=A×B     D       Item 2     0     0     0     0       Item 3     Item 4     0     0     0       Item 4     Item 5     0     0     0	[슈] 집 不		l		ł		ŀ
Items of Specified Materials     Initial Unit     Initial total     1% of Contract       Items of Specified Materials     Price (¥)     Price     Price       Item 1     A     B     C=A×B     D       Item 2     0     0     0     0       Item 3     Item 4     0     0     0       Item 4     Item 5     0     0     0							
Items of Specified Materials     Initial Unit     Initial total     1% of Contract       Items of Specified Materials     Price (¥)     Price     Price       Item 1     A     B     C=A×B     D       Item 2     0     0     0     0       Item 3     Item 4     0     0     0       Item 4     Item 5     0     0     0	国 じ 低				ł	ł	
Items of Specified Materials     Initial Unit     Initial total     1% of Contract       Items of Specified Materials     Price (¥)     Price     Price       Item 1     A     B     C=A×B     D       Item 2     0     0     0     0       Item 3     Item 4     0     0     0       Item 4     Item 5     0     0     0	N es		[		[	ł	
Items of Specified Materials     Initial Unit     Initial total     1% of Contract       Items of Specified Materials     Price (¥)     Price     Price       Item 1     A     B     C=A×B     D       Item 2     0     0     0     0       Item 3     Item 4     0     0     0       Item 4     Item 5     0     0     0	<b>[6]</b>				ł		
Items of Specified Materials     Initial Unit     Initial total     1% of Contract       Items of Specified Materials     Price (¥)     Price     Price       Item 1     A     B     C=A×B     D       Item 2     0     0     0     0       Item 3     Item 4     0     0     0       Item 4     Item 5     0     0     0	J. A.						
Items of Specified Materials     Initial Unit     Initial total     1% of Contract       Items of Specified Materials     Price (¥)     Price     Price       Item 1     A     B     C=A×B     D       Item 2     0     0     0     0       Item 3     Item 4     0     0     0       Item 4     Item 5     0     0     0	6						
Items of Specified Materials     Initial Unit     Initial total     1% of Contract       Items of Specified Materials     Price (¥)     Price     Price       Item 1     A     B     C=A×B     D       Item 2     0     0     0     0       Item 3     Item 4     0     0     0       Item 4     Item 5     0     0     0	<u>a</u> C	0					
Items of Specified Materials     Initial Unit     Initial total     1% of Contract       Items of Specified Materials     Price (¥)     Price     Price       Item 1     A     B     C=A×B     D       Item 2     0     0     0     0       Item 3     Item 4     0     0     0       Item 4     Item 5     0     0     0	ec 30	-					
Items of Specified Materials     Initial Unit     Initial total     1% of Contract       Items of Specified Materials     Price (¥)     Price     Price       Item 1     A     B     C=A×B     D       Item 2     0     0     0     0       Item 3     Item 4     0     0     0       Item 4     Item 5     0     0     0							
Items of Specified Materials     Initial Unit     Initial total     1% of Contract       Items of Specified Materials     Price (¥)     Price     Price       Item 1     A     B     C=A×B     D       Item 2     0     0     0     0       Item 3     Item 4     0     0     0       Item 4     Item 5     0     0     0	E.G.						
Items of Specified Materials     Initial Unit     Initial total     1% of Contract       Items of Specified Materials     Price (¥)     Price     Price       Item 1     A     B     C=A×B     D       Item 2     0     0     0     0       Item 3     Item 4     0     0     0       Item 4     Item 5     0     0     0	୍ର ତୁ	[					
Items of Specified Materials     Initial Unit     Initial total     1% of Contract       Items of Specified Materials     Price (¥)     Price     Price       Item 1     A     B     C=A×B     D       Item 2     0     0     0     0       Item 3     Item 4     0     0     0       Item 4     Item 5     0     0     0	ပါနိုင္ပို						
Items of Specified Materials     Initial Unit     Initial total     1% of Contract       Items of Specified Materials     Price (¥)     Price     Price       Item 1     A     B     C=A×B     D       Item 2     0     0     0     0       Item 3     Item 4     0     0     0       Item 4     Item 5     0     0     0	ᇢ씱						
Items of Specified Materials     Initial Unit     Initial total     1% of Contract       Items of Specified Materials     Price (¥)     Price     Price       Item 1     A     B     C=A×B     D       Item 2     0     0     0     0       Item 3     Item 4     0     0     0       Item 4     Item 5     0     0     0	<u>8</u>						
Items of Specified Materials     Initial Unit     Initial total     1% of Contract       Items of Specified Materials     Price (¥)     Price     Price       Item 1     A     B     C=A×B     D       Item 2     0     0     0     0       Item 3     Item 4     0     0     0       Item 4     Item 5     0     0     0	- ă.						
Items of Specified Materials     Initial Unit     Initial total     1% of Contract       Items of Specified Materials     Price (¥)     Price     Price       Item 1     A     B     C=A×B     D       Item 2     0     0     0     0       Item 3     Item 4     0     0     0       Item 4     Item 5     0     0     0	<u> </u>						
Items of Specified Materials     Initial Volume     Initial Uuit     Initial total       Items of Specified Materials     A     B     Price (¥)     Price       Item 1     A     B     C=A×B       Item 2     0     0     0       Item 3     Item 4     0     0     0       Item 4     Item 5     0     0     0							
Items of Specified Materials     Initial Volume     Initial Uuit     Initial total       Items of Specified Materials     A     B     Price (¥)     Price       Item 1     A     B     C=A×B       Item 2     0     0     0       Item 3     Item 4     0     0     0       Item 4     Item 5     0     0     0	t						
Items of Specified Materials     Initial Volume     Initial Uuit     Initial total       Items of Specified Materials     A     B     Price (¥)     Price       Item 1     A     B     C=A×B       Item 2     0     0     0       Item 3     Item 4     0     0     0       Item 4     Item 5     0     0     0	80						
Items of Specified Materials     Initial Volume     Initial Uuit     Initial total       Items of Specified Materials     A     B     Price (¥)     Price       Item 1     A     B     C=A×B       Item 2     0     0     0       Item 3     Item 4     0     0     0       Item 4     Item 5     0     0     0	Ë					1	
Items of Specified Materials     Initial Volume     Initial Uuit     Initial total       Items of Specified Materials     A     B     Price (¥)     Price       Item 1     A     B     C=A×B       Item 2     0     0     0       Item 3     Item 4     0     0     0       Item 4     Item 5     0     0     0	Ξo						
Items of Specified Materials     Initial Volume     Initial Uuit     Initial total       Items of Specified Materials     A     B     Price (¥)     Price       Item 1     A     B     C=A×B       Item 2     0     0     0       Item 3     Item 4     0     0     0       Item 4     Item 5     0     0     0	8.80						
Items of Specified Materials     Initial Volume     Initial Uuit     Initial total       Items of Specified Materials     A     B     Price (¥)     Price       Item 1     A     B     C=A×B       Item 2     0     0     0       Item 3     Item 4     0     0     0       Item 4     Item 5     0     0     0	グ입니						
Items of Specified Materials     Initial Volume     Initial Uuit     Initial total       Items of Specified Materials     A     B     Price (¥)     Price       Item 1     A     B     C=A×B       Item 2     0     0     0       Item 3     Item 4     0     0     0       Item 4     Item 5     0     0     0	io 🗖						
Items of Specified Materials     Initial Volume     Initial Uuit     Initial total       Items of Specified Materials     A     B     Price (¥)     Price       Item 1     A     B     C=A×B       Item 2     0     0     0       Item 3     Item 4     0     0     0       Item 4     Item 5     0     0     0	<u> </u>						
Items of Specified Materials     Initial Volume     Initial Uuit     Initial total       Items of Specified Materials     A     B     Price (¥)     Price       Item 1     A     B     C=A×B       Item 2     0     0     0       Item 3     Item 4     0     0     0       Item 4     Item 5     0     0     0	2						
Items of Specified Materials     Initial Volume     Initial Uuit     Initial total       Items of Specified Materials     A     B     Price (¥)     Price       Item 1     A     B     C=A×B       Item 2     0     0     0       Item 3     Item 4     0     0     0       Item 4     Item 5     0     0     0		L					
Items of Specified Materials     Initial Volume     Initial Unit       Item 1     A     B       Item 1     Item 2     Item 4       Item 5     Item 5     Item 4							
Items of Specified Materials     Initial Volume     Initial Unit       Item 1     A     B       Item 1     Item 2     Item 4       Item 5     Item 5     Item 4						1	
Items of Specified Materials     Initial Volume     Initial Unit       Item 1     A     B       Item 1     Item 2     Item 4       Item 5     Item 5     Item 4	al						
Items of Specified Materials     Initial Volume     Initial Unit       Item 1     A     B       Item 1     Item 2     Item 4       Item 5     Item 5     Item 4	B. S						l
Items of Specified Materials     Initial Volume     Initial Unit       Item 1     A     B       Item 1     Item 2     Item 4       Item 5     Item 5     Item 4	14 8 X						
Items of Specified Materials     Initial Volume     Initial Unit       Item 1     A     B       Item 1     Item 2     Item 4       Item 5     Item 5     Item 4	al A						
Items of Specified Materials     Initial Volume     Initial Unit       Item 1     A     B       Item 1     Item 2     Item 4       Item 5     Item 5     Item 4	ЪЧĬ						
Items of Specified Materials     Initial Volume     Initial Unit       Item 1     A     B       Item 1     Item 2     Item 4       Item 5     Item 5     Item 4							
Items of Specified MaterialsInitial VolumeInitial VolumeItem 1Item 2Item 2Item 2Item 3Item 3Item 4Item 5	H						
Items of Specified MaterialsInitial VolumeInitial VolumeItem 1Item 2Item 2Item 2Item 3Item 3Item 4Item 5							
Items of Specified MaterialsInitial VolumeInitial VolumeItem 1Item 2Item 2Item 2Item 3Item 3Item 4Item 5					<b> </b>	<b> </b>	ļ
Items of Specified MaterialsInitial VolumeInitial VolumeItem 1Item 2Item 2Item 2Item 3Item 3Item 4Item 5							
Items of Specified MaterialsInitial VolumeInitial VolumeItem 1Item 2Item 2Item 2Item 3Item 3Item 4Item 5							
Items of Specified MaterialsInitial VolumeInitial VolumeItem 1Item 2Item 2Item 2Item 3Item 3Item 4Item 5	<u>ب</u>	•	•				
Items of Specified MaterialsInitial VolumeInitial VolumeItem 1Item 2Item 2Item 2Item 3Item 3Item 4Item 5	Dit	•	•				
Items of Specified MaterialsInitial VolumeInitial VolumeItem 1Item 2Item 2Item 2Item 3Item 3Item 4Item 5	Unit (¥)	•	•				
Items of Specified MaterialsInitial VolumeInitial VolumeItem 1Item 2Item 2Item 2Item 3Item 3Item 4Item 5	al Unit > (¥) B	•	•				
Items of Specified MaterialsInitial VolumeItem 1Item 2Item 2Item 3Item 3Item 4Item 5Item 5	tial Unit ice (¥) B	•	•				
Items of Specified Materials Initial Volu Item 1 A Item 2 Item 3 Item 4 Item 5	nitial Unit Yrice (¥) B	•	•				
Items of Specified Materials Initial Volu Item 1 A Item 2 Item 3 Item 4 Item 5	Initial Unit Price (¥) B	•	•				
Items of Specified Materials Initial Volu Item 1 A Item 2 Item 3 Item 4 Item 5	Initial Unit Price (¥) B	•	•				
Items of Specified Materials Initial Volu Item 1 A Item 2 Item 3 Item 4 Item 5	Initial Unit Price (¥) B	•	•				
Items of Specified Materials Initial Volu Item 1 A Item 2 Item 3 Item 4 Item 5	Ъ. Д. Д. Д.	)t	)t 🔶				
Items of Specified Materials Item 1 Item 2 Item 3 Item 4 Item 5	Ъ. Д. Д. Д.	•t	•t				
Items of Specified Materials Item 1 Item 2 Item 3 Item 4 Item 5	Ъ. Д. Д. Д.		●●t				
Items of Specified Materials Item 1 Item 2 Item 3 Item 4 Item 5	Ъ. Д. Д. Д.						
Items of Specified Materials Item 1 Item 2 Item 3 Item 4 Item 5	Ъ. Д. Д. Д.						
Items of Specified Materials Item 1 Item 2 Item 3 Item 4 Item 5	Ъ. Д. Д. Д.						
Items of Specified Materials Item 1 Item 2 Item 3 Item 4 Item 5	Ъ. Д. Д. Д.						
Items of Specified Materials Item 1 Item 2 Item 3 Item 4 Item 5	Ъ. Д. Д. Д.						
	Ъ. Д. Д. Д.						
	Ъ. Д. Д. Д.						
	Initial Volume P-P-P-						
	Initial Volume P-P-P-	• 100 (					
	Initial Volume P-P-P-						
	Initial Volume P-P-P-						
	Initial Volume P-P-P-						
	Initial Volume P-P-P-						
	Initial Volume P-P-P-						
	Initial Volume P-P-P-						
	Initial Volume P-P-P-						
	Initial Volume P-P-P-						
	Initial Volume P-P-P-						
	Initial Volume P-P-P-		<b>0</b>				
	Initial Volume P-P-P-						
	Initial Volume P-P-P-			3	4		
	Initial Volume P-P-P-			n 3	a 4	Ω.δ.	
	Initial Volume P-P-P-			em 3	em 4	5 me	
	Initial Volume P-P-P-			Item 3	Item 4	Item 5	
	Initial Volume P-P-P-		Item 2			Item 5	
	Initial Volume P-P-P-		Item 2				

- 2. Monitoring of the Unit Price of Specified Materials(1) Method of Monitoring : ●●
- (2) Result of the Monitoring Survey on Unit Price for each specified materials

		l				
6th						
9						
5th						
4.0						
		ŀ				
4th						
ত						
201						
3rd Omonth, 2015						
3 3 ont			-			
B						
<b>3</b> 5						
2nd onth, 2015						
2nc ath						
IOU						
● mo:						
ம	ŀ					
301						
لۍ به						ł
ja Li						
lst Dmonth, 2015			[ .			
als						
E.						
<b>dat</b>						
d J						
ifie						
Sec						
[S]						
S O.	Ę,	2	က	4	ມ	
em	Ħ	a	В	B	Ħ	
Items of Specified Materials	Item 1	Ite	Item 3	Ite	Ite	
		~	~			
		ωN	CI J	4	n	

(3) Summary of Discussion with Contractor (if necessary)

2712

Attachment 7

Report on Proportion of Procurement (Recipient Country, Japan and Third Countries) (Actual Expenditure by Construction and Equipment each)

$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c } \hline \mbox{Higher} & \mbox{(Inited Countries)} & \mbox{(Inited Countries)} & \mbox{Inited Countries)} & \mbox{Inited Countries} & \mbox{Inited Countries} & \mbox{Inited Countries} & \mbox{Inited Countries} & \mbox{Inited Countries} & \mbox{Inited Construction} &$		Domestic Procurement	Foreign Procurement	Foreign Procurement	Total
stABCst $(A/D\%)$ $(B/D\%)$ $(C)$ onstruction $(A/D\%)$ $(B/D\%)$ $(B/D\%)$ onstruction $(A/D\%)$ $(B/D\%)$ $(B/D\%)$ rision Cost $(A/D\%)$ $(B/D\%)$ $(B/D\%)$ Total $(A/D\%)$ $(A/D\%)$ $(B/D\%)$		(Recipient Country)	(Japan)	(Third Countries)	D
st         (A/D%)         (B/D%)           onstruction         (A/D%)         (B/D%)           onstruction         (A/D%)         (B/D%)           rision Cost         (A/D%)         (B/D%)           Total         (A/D%)         (B/D%)		A	В	C	
onstruction         (A/D%)         (B/D%)           onstruction         (A/D%)         (B/D%)           rivision Cost         (A/D%)         (B/D%)           Total         (A/D%)         (B/D%)	Construction Cost	(%D%)	(B/D%)	(C/D%)	
(A/D%)         (B/D%)           (A/D%)         (B/D%)           trvision Cost         (A/D%)           Total         (A/D%)           Total         (A/D%)	Direct Construction Cost	(A/D%)	(B/D%)	(C/D%)	
Total         (A/D%)         (B/D%)           rvision Cost         (A/D%)         (B/D%)           Total         (A/D%)         (B/D%)	others	(A/D%)	(B/D%)	(C/D%)	
(A/D%)         (B/D%)           tal         (A/D%)         (B/D%)	Equipment Cost	(%D%)	(B/D%)	(C/D%)	
(A/D%) (B/D%)	Design and Supervision Cost	(%D/V)	(B/D%)	(C/D%)	
	Total		(B/D%)	(C/D%)	

M

- ANA

 $\mathcal{S}_{\mathcal{T}}$ 

ANNEX 8

Necessary Steps for Exemption of Customs Duties, Taxes, and Fiscal Levies

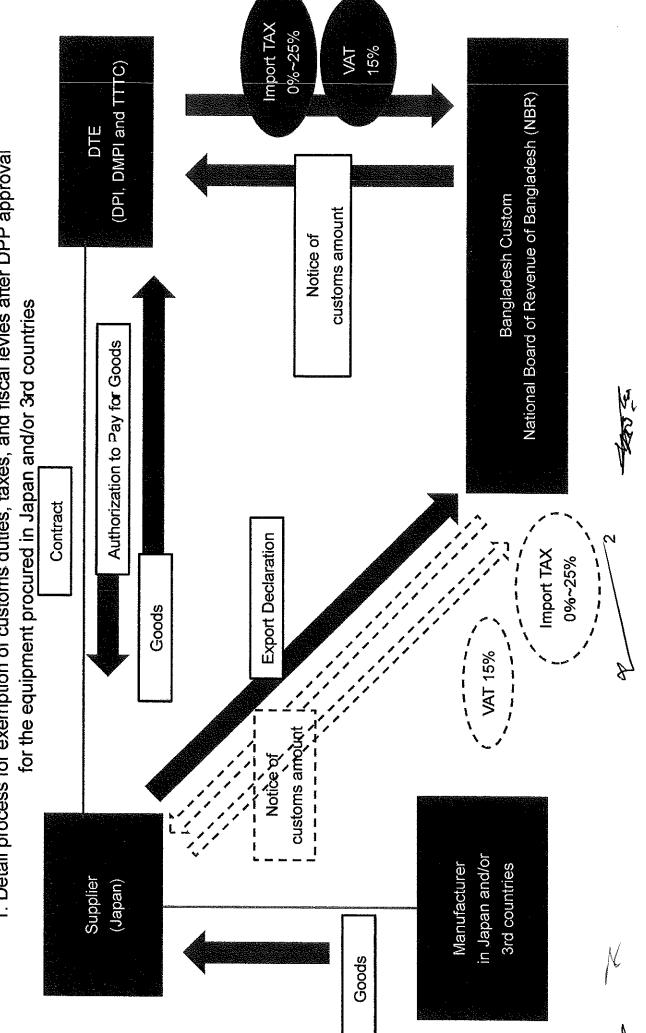
Time	Action	Note
Middle of November	Submission of PDPP from DTE to related department	
By the end of December 2021	Approval of PDPP	
December 202- February 2022	Detail calculation of Taxes and cost that is covered	
	through the Project by DTE with the support by the	
	survey team	
By the end of February 2021	Approval of DPP	The budget for exemption from customs
		duties, taxes, and fiscal levies for the
		Project will be secured by DPP.
Detail process for exemption from	Detail process for exemption from customs duties taxes and fiscal levies after DPP approval is shown as Pade 2 and Pade 3	val is shown as Page 2 and Page 3

Detail process for exemption from customs duties, taxes, and fiscal levies after UPP approval is shown as Page 2 and Page 3.

N

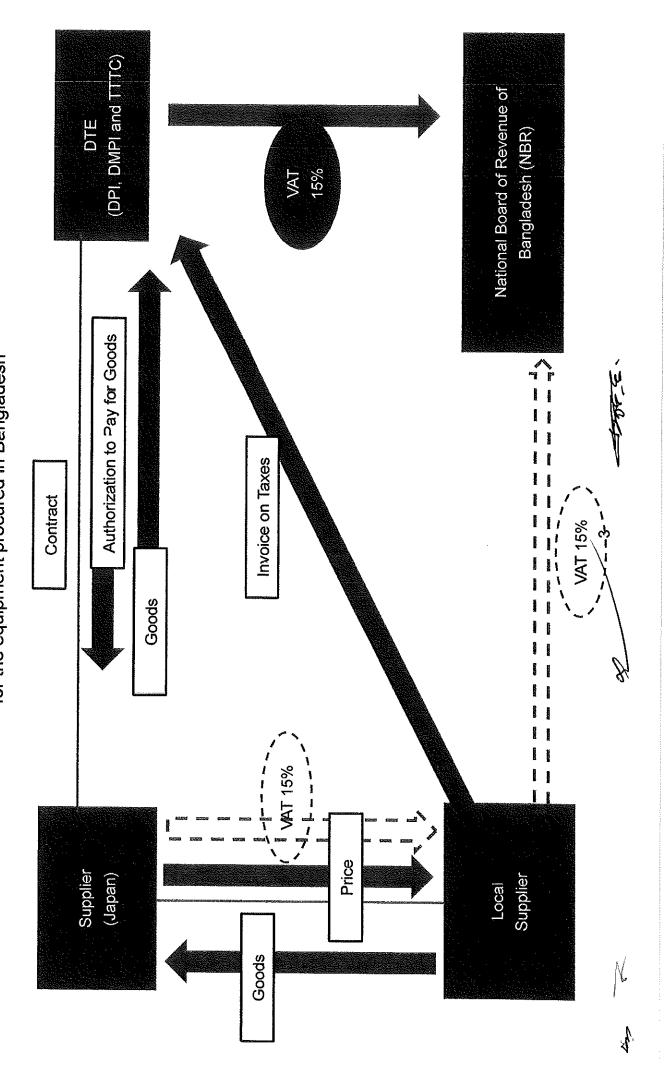
· Siver

~



1. Detail process for exemption of customs duties, taxes, and fiscal levies after DPP approval

2. Detail process for exemption of customs duties, taxes, and fiscal levies after DPP approval for the equipment procured in Bangladesh



### Appendix 5 Major Equipment List

No.	Equipment	Q'ty	Purpose of use
1	Advanced Maintenance Electrician Training Equipment	2	Practical training of electrical maintenance
10	Transformer Trainer	1	Learning the characterization of tansformer
11	Complete Renewable Energy Lab Trainer	1	Practical training of renewable energy
13	Speed Control of AC Motor Trainer (DPI)	1	Practical training of speed control of motor
16	3 Point / 04 Point Starter with DC Motor	1	Practical training of speed control of motor
20	Motor-Generator Set (DPI)	1	Practical training of motor and generator
21	Low-Transmission Pannel Equipment	1	Practical training of transmission pannel
22	High-Transmission Pannel Equipment	1	Practical training of transmission pannel
31	Power Electronics Trainer (A)	2	Practical training of power electronics
32	Power Electronics Trainer (B)	1	Practical training of power electronics
42	Satellite Communication Trainer (DPI)	1	Practical training of satellite communication
50	Microwave Trainer (DPI)	1	Practical training of microwave
63	Biomedical Measurement System	1	Practical training of electromedical apparatus
64	ECG Machine (DPI)	1	Practical training of electromedical apparatus
65	Portable X-Ray Machine (DPI)	1	Practical training of electromedical apparatus
66	Digital Color Doppler 3D/4D	1	Practical training of electromedical apparatus
99	Basic Communication Trainer (DPI)	8	Practical training of basic communication
100	CNC Lathe Machine (DPI)	1	Practical training of mechanical working
101	Desktop Milling Machine (DPI)	10	Practical training of mechanical working
102	3D Printer (DPI)	2	Practical training of mechanical working
106	Centrifugal & Positive Displacement Pump Module with Universal Dynamometer (DPI)	2	Learning the characterization of centrifugal pump
107	Fluid Friction Trainer (DPI)	2	Learning the characterization of fluid friction
109	Two Stage Series and Parallel Pumps with Analogue Pressure Gauge (DPI)	2	Learning the characterization of parallel pump
117	Universal Testing Machine (DPI)	2	Learning testing methods and different types of test pieces
141	Wireless Controller / Access Point	2	Practical training of networking
157	Basic Communication Trainer (DMPI)	2	Practical training of basic communication
170	Robot Station with Artificial Vision (DMPI- EnT)	1	Practical training of programming and automatic control

No.	Equipment	Q'ty	Purpose of use
172	Portable X-Ray Machine (DMPI)	1	Practical training of electromedical apparatus
176	ECG Machine (DMPI)	1	Practical training of electromedical apparatus
196	Robot Station with Artificial Vision (DMPI- CmT)	1	Practical training of programming and automatic control
209	Motor-Generator Set (TTTC)	1	Practical training of motor and generator
213	Electrical Power System Simulator	1	Learning the characterization of powe system
217	Single Phase Transformer Trainer	2	Practical training of transformer
218	VFD/PLC Wiring Learning System	2	Practical training of VFD, PLC programming
220	Speed Control of AC Motor Trainer (TTTC)	2	Practical training of speed control
223	3-Phase Transformer Trainer	3	Practical training of 3-phase transformer
226	Industrial Power Electronics Trainer with Modules	4	Practical training of industrial power electronics
245	Satellite Communication Trainer (TTTC)	1	Practical training of satellite communication
250	Sensor Trainer with Modules	2	Practical training of sensor
251	Microwave Trainer (TTTC)	1	Learning the characterization of microwave
254	Power Electronics Trainer with Modules	2	Practical training of sensor power electronics
255	Basic Communication Trainer with Modules (TTTC)	4	Practical training of basic communication
257	Robot Trainer	4	Practical training of programming
258	DC Servo System Trainer	2	Practical training of servo system
259	CNC Lathe Machine (TTTC)	1	Practical training of mechanical working
260	Desktop Milling Machine (TTTC)	7	Practical training of mechanical working
261	3D Printer (TTTC-MT)	1	Practical training of mechanical working
265	Centrifugal & Positive Displacement Pump Module with Universal Dynamometer (TTTC)	1	Learning the characterization of centrifugal pump
266	Fluid Friction Trainer (TTTC)	1	Learning the characterization of fluid friction
268	Two Stage Series and Parallel Pumps with Analogue Pressure Gauge (TTTC)	1	Learning the characterization of parallel pump
276	Universal Hardness Tester	1	Learning hardness testing methods and different types of test pieces
277	Universal Testing Machine (TTTC)	1	Learning testing methods and different types of test pieces
278	Energy Absorbed at Fracture	1	Learning energy absorbed at fracture
279	Torsion Testing Machine	1	Learning torsion testing methods and different types of test pieces

No.	Equipment	Q'ty	Purpose of use
290	Geared System Trainer	1	Practical training of gear system
293	Refrigeration Cycle Trainer	1	Practical training of refrigeration cycle
294	Air Conditioning System Trainer	1	Practical training of air conditioning system
295	Cooling Tower Trainer	1	Learning the characterization of cooling tower
296	Small Engine Test Set with Manual Volumetric Fuel Gauge & Exhaust Gas Calorimeter	2	Learning the characterization of engine
299	Engine Cycle Analyzer with Detectors	2	Learning the characterization of engine
300	3D Printer (TTTC-CmT)	2	Learning the characterization of 3D printer

Appendix 6 Project Monitoring Report (PMR)

# <u>Project Monitoring Report</u> on <u>the Project for the Improvement of Equipment</u> <u>for Technical Education</u> Grant Agreement No. <u>XXXXXXX</u> 2022, February

# **Organizational Information**

<b>Signer of the G/A</b> (Recipient)	Economic Relations Division (ERD), Ministry of Finance         Person in Charge       Mohammad Ashraf Ali Faruk (Joint Secretary)         Contacts       Address: Block # 6, 7, 8, 10, 15 & 16 Shere Bangla         Nagar (Planning Commission Campus), Dhaka-1207         Phone/FAX: (+88) 02-48117636/(+88) 02-9180788         Email: info@erd.gov.bd	
Executing Agency	Directorate of Technical Education (DTE), Technical & Madrasah         Education Division (TMED), Ministry of Education (MoE)         Person in Charge       Md. Omar Faruque (Director General)         Mohammad Aktaruzzaman (Director of Planning and Development)         Contacts       Address: F-4/B, Agargaon, Dhaka-1207         Phone/FAX: (+88) 02-9110664 / (+88) 02-9110671         Email: mofaruque_ru@yahoo.com	
Line Ministry	Interview of procession (TMED), Ministry of Education (MoE)         Person in Charge       M. M. Tarikul islam (Additional Secretary Developmed Contacts         Address: Building No.6, Floor 13, Bangladesh         secretariat,         Dhaka-1000         Phone: (+88) 02-9586583         Email: addsdev@tmed.gov.bd	

### **General Information:**

Project Title	The Project for the Improvement of Equipment for Technical Education
E/N	Signed date: Duration:
G/A	Signed date: Duration:
Source of Finance	Government of Japan: Not exceeding JPYmil. Government of Bangladesh:

# 1: Project Description

#### 1-1 Project Objective

To contribute to the economic growth of Bangladesh by developing human resources to meet the needs of industry through the procurement of teaching and practical equipment and associated educational facilities at Dhaka Polytechnic Institutes (DPI), Dhaka Mohila Polytechnic Institute (DMPI), and Technical Teacher Training College (TTTC).

#### 1-2 Project Rationale

- Higher-level objectives to which the project contributes (national/regional/sectoral policies and strategies)
- Situation of the target groups to which the project addresses
- (1) Beneficiaries of the Project

The direct beneficiaries of the Project are the students, teachers, and instructors of the three target institutes. Indirectly, the project will benefit the people of Bangladesh in the target area, since it is expected that the production of the large number of human resources required by the relevant industries in Bangladesh will lead to Bangladeshi industrial development and the generation of further employment.

(2) Contribution to the achievement of medium-long-term development goals

The human resource development strategy of the Perspective Plan 2021-2041 (PP2041) includes "To mainstream the technical education and vocational training (TVET) for the fourth industrial revolution" and "To provide the flexible training institutions for all people seeking to acquire vocational skills". To achieve these objectives, there are specific strategies such as "Strengthening National Skills Development Policy (NSDP 2011)", "To promote the women's participation in the technical education and training" and "Strengthen the partnership between public-private in the technical education and training". The contribution of this project is significant as it aims to bridge the gap between the needs of industry and the needs of the government through strengthening the functioning of industrial human resource development in the three target institutes.

(3) Consistency with Japanese Government Country Development Cooperation Policy It is consistent with the Japanese "Country Development Cooperation Policy for the People's Republic of Bangladesh (February 2008)" for which the assistance policy is "GDP Growth acceleration, employment generation, and rapid poverty reduction", "A broad-based strategy of inclusiveness to empower every citizen to participate fully and benefit from the development process" and "Overcoming social vulnerabilities (improving the quality of primary education, improving technical education and promoting research and development in the field of science and technology).

#### **1-3** Indicators for measurement of "Effectiveness"

Quantitative indicators to measure the attainment of project objectives				
	Baseline	Target (2026)		
Indicators	(Actual figure in	[3 years after the project		
	2021)	completion		
Dhaka Polytechnic Institute (no. of the	-	1100		
student)				
Dhaka Mohila Polytechnic Institute (no. of	-	200		
the student)				

Technical Teachers Training College (no. of	-	40
the student)		

Electrical and Electronics Technology	-	20		
(Subject)				
Mechanical Technology (Subject)	-	10		
Computer Technology (Subject)	-	40		
Qualitative indicators to measure the attainment of project objectives				
• To improve the skills and know-how for practical education by using the equipment.				
• To improve the students' proficiency.				
<ul> <li>To produce qualified human resources to meet the needs of industry.</li> </ul>				

• To develop the Bangladeshi industry in the areas covered by the Project.

# 2: Details of the Project

#### 2-1 Location

Components Original		Actual
	(proposed in the outline design)	
Procurement and	Dhaka Polytechnic Institute	
Installation of the	(DPI), Dhaka Mohila Polytechnic	
equipment	Institute (DMPI) and Technical	
	Teachers Training College (TTTC)	
	in Dhaka	

#### 2-2 Scope of the work

Components	Original*	Actual*
	(proposed in the outline design)	
1.Electric technology	items	
equipment		
2.Electronics	items	
technology equipment		
3.Mechanical	items	
technology equipment		
4.Computer	items	
technology equipment		

Reasons for modification of scope (if any).

(PMR)

## 2-3 Implementation Schedule

	Orig		
Items	(proposed in the	(at the time of signing	Actual
	outline design)	the Grant Agreement)	
Cabinet Approval	2/2022(Feb.8 done)		
E/N	4/2022		
G/A	4/2022		
Detailed Design	5 - 8/2020		
Bid Notice	8/2020		

Bidding	10/2020	
Procurement and Installation period of the equipment Project Completion	10/2022 – 11/2023 12/2022	

Reasons for any changes of the schedule, and their effects on the project (if any)

#### 2-4 Obligations by the Recipient

#### 2-5 Project Cost

#### 2-5-1 Cost borne by the Grant (Confidential until the Bidding)

Components			Cost	
			(Million Yen)	
	Original	Actual	Original <sup>1),2)</sup>	Actual
	(proposed in the outline design)	(in case of any	(proposed in	
		modification)	the outline	
			design)	
Equipment	Equipment described in 2-2		940.0	
Consulting Detailed design, and Supervision for			58.0	
Services Procurement and Installation				
Total			998.0	

Note: 1) Date of estimation: September, 2021

2) Exchange rate: 1 US Dollar = 110.51 Yen, 1 EUR = 133.43Yen

#### 2-5-2 Cost borne by the Recipient

Components			Cost (Million Yen)	
	Original (proposed in the outline design)	Actual (in case of any modification)	Original <sup>1),2)</sup> (proposed in the outline design)	Actual
Refurbish expenses	Rehabilitation of buildings Discarding unnecessary equipment		Approx. 3.5 Approx. 1.0	
Bank expenses	Commissions to a bank of Japan for the banking services under the Banking Arrangement.		Approx. 1.5	
			Approx. 6.0	

Note: 1) Date of estimation: September, 2021 2) Exchange rate: 1 BDT = 1. 2910 Yen

Reasons for the remarkable gaps between the original and actual cost, and the countermeasures (if any)

**<sup>2-4-1</sup> Progress of Specific Obligations** See Attachment 2.

(PMR)

#### 2-6 Executing Agency

- Organization's role, financial position, capacity, cost recovery etc,
- Organization Chart including the unit in charge of the implementation and number of employees.

**Original** (at the time of outline design) name: Directorate of Technical Education (DTE) role:

DTE is a Bangladesh government Directorate under the Ministry of Education responsible for the development, expansion and research in the field of technical education in Bangladesh. DTE was established in 1960 under the Ministry of Education, when Bangladesh was part of Pakistan. The Directorate is responsible for 64 Technical School and College, 49 Polytechnic Institutes, one Degree Level Technical Teachers Training College and four Engineering College.

#### financial situation:

Annual budget of DTE in 2021-2022: 312,394 lakh BDT (Revenue: 190,897 lakh BDT, Development: 121,497 lakh BDT)

institutional and organizational arrangement (organogram):

Head of DTE: Director General

Project Director: Director (Planning and Development)

Department-in-charge of the Project: Planning and Developmnet Department

human resources (number and ability of staff):

DTE has a workforce of about 130, including 1 Director General, 5 Department Directors, and 10 Assistant Directors based on the latest organogram in 2021.

Actual (PMR)

#### 2-7 Environmental and Social Impacts

- The implementation of this project will not have any significant or undesirable effects on the environment or society, nor will it have any adverse effects on the lives of residents in the project area. Based on JICA's Guidelines for Environmental and Social Considerations, this Project is classified as Category C that is considered to have minimal or no undesirable effects on the environment and society.

# 3: Operation and Maintenance (O&M)

#### 3-1 Physical Arrangement

- Plan for O&M (number and skills of the staff in the responsible division or section, availability of manuals and guidelines, availability of spareparts, etc.)

#### **Original** (at the time of outline design)

The following manpower will be assigned for the project under DTE

- 1 Project Director, 1 Assistant Project Director, 1 Accountant, 1 Equipment officer, 1 Computer Operator, and 1 Office Assistant

### 3-2 Budgetary Arrangement

- Required O&M cost and actual budget allocation for O&M

Technologies	Spare parts,	DPI	DMPI	TTTC	
Ũ	consumables	(BDT)	(BDT)	(BDT)	
		(JPY)	(JPY)	(JPY)	
[Electric]	Cutting tools	78,000	-	78,000	
Drilling MC		100,000		100,000	
Electronics	Electrocardiograph	233,000	233,000	-	
Electrocardiograph,	probe, color doppler	300,000	300,000		
Color doppler	probe, gel				
[Machinery]	Cutting tool, cutting	310,000	-	310,000	
CNC lathe, other machining tools	oil, fuse, lamp	400,000		400,000	
[Computer]	Resin powder and	-	-	233,000	
3D printer	other consumables			300,000	
	for 3D printer				
Total		BDT 621,000	BDT 233,000	BDT 621,000	
		¥800,000	¥300,000	¥800,000	
Such cost shall be covered by DTE.					

Actual (PMR)

# 4: Potential Risks and Mitigation Measures

- Potential risks which may affect the project implementation, attainment of objectives, sustainability
- Mitigation measures corresponding to the potential risks

Assessment of Potential Risks (at the time of outline design)

Potential Risks	Assessment
1. General risks associated with the	Probability: High/Moderate/Low
project implementation procedure	Impact: High/Moderate/Low
under Japan's Grant Aid, e.g.	Analysis of Probability and Impact:
consultant agreement, bidding,	Timely follow-ups are indispensable, otherwise,
supplier's contract, opening of	significant delay of the project will take place.
Authorization to Pay $(A/P)$ ,	Mitigation Measures:
budgeting taxes, duties, etc.	The Executing Agency and the Consultant shall
	communicate well in advance, and sort out the
	measures to avoid foreseeable risks.
	Action required during the implementation stage:
	-Regular monitoring by the Consultant and
	reporting to the Executing Agency
	-Periodical meeting of the Consultant and the
	Supplier
	Contingency Plan (if applicable):

	N/A	
2. Risks of delay in undertakings of	Probability: High/Moderate/Low	
the Bangladesh side, e.g.	Impact: High/Moderate/Low	
-Rehabilitation works of the rooms.	Analysis of Probability and Impact:	
-Local budget allocation of DTE to 3	Timely follow-ups are indispensable, otherwise,	
target institutes for the above	significant delay of the project will take place.	
works.	Mitigation Measures:	
	The Executing Agency and the Consultant shall	
	confirm the firm delivery schedule of the equipment	
	immediately after the Supplier is selected.	
	Action required during the implementation stage:	
	The Executing Agency shall secure the budget and	
	undertake the required works before delivery of the	
	Project equipment on site.	
	Contingency Plan (if applicable):	
	N/A	
Actual Situation and Countermeasures		
(PMR)		

# 5: Evaluation and Monitoring Plan (after the work completion)

## 5-1 Overall evaluation

Please describe your overall evaluation on the project.

#### 5-2 Lessons Learnt and Recommendations

Please raise any lessons learned from the project experience, which might be valuable for the future assistance or similar type of projects, as well as any recommendations, which might be beneficial for better realization of the project effect, impact and assurance of sustainability.

# 5-3 Monitoring Plan of the Indicators for Post-Evaluation

Please describe monitoring methods, section(s)/department(s) in charge of monitoring, frequency, the term to monitor the indicators stipulated in 1-3.

## Attachment

1. Project Location Map



2. Specific obligations of the Recipient which will not be funded with the Grant

Specific obligations of the Bangladesh side which are confirmed during the site survey are described below.

Before Bidding	-To open a bank account (B/A)
	-To issue A/P to a bank in Japan (the Agent Bank) for the payment to the
	consultant.
	-To bear the following commissions paid to a bank in Japan for the
	banking services based upon the B/A.
	-Advising commission of A/P
	-Payment commission for A/P
During the	-To issue A/P to a bank in Japan (the Agent Bank) for the payment to the
Project	Supplier(s).
Implementation	-To bear the following commissions paid to a bank in Japan for the
until	banking services based upon the B/A.
handing-over	<ul> <li>Advising commission of A/P</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Payment commission for A/P</li> </ul>
	-To ensure prompt unloading and customs clearance at ports of
	disembarkation and to assist the Supplier(s) with internal transportation
	therein.
	-To accord Japanese nationals and/or physical persons of third countries
	whose services may be required in connection with the supply of the
	products and the services such facilities as may be necessary for their entry
	into the country of the Recipient and stay therein for the performance of
	their work.
	-To ensure that customs duty, internal taxes, and other fiscal levies which
	may be imposed in the country of the Recipient for the purchase of the
	products and/or the services are exempted.
	-To bear all the expenses, other than those covered by the Grant, necessary
	for the implementation of the Project, such as tables and chairs for general
	use, etc.
	-To remove existing equipment and to rehabilitate facilities and utilities
	(electricity, water supply, drainage system, and LAN network).
	-To prepare and submit Project Monitoring Report (PMR).
	-To prepare and submit the final PMR upon completion of the works.
-	-To allocate necessary staff.
After the	-To secure maintenance costs for proper use and management of procured
Project	equipment.
	-To organize operation and maintenance structure.
	-To implement a daily check and regular inspection of procured
	equipment.